

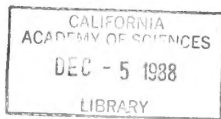
Volume 8

Synopsis Speciorum. Mollusca: Cephalopoda

Stephen J. Stephen¹ & Diana R. Laubitz²

¹Huntsman Marine Science Centre
Brandy Cove
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
Canada E0G 2X0

²Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4



National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles
Musées nationaux du Canada

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIS (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*), a list of the references used in BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*), and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©National Museums of Canada 1988
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NM Cat. no. NM 92-89/8-1988

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIS (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*), une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*), et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Specierum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4.

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1988
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/8-1988

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

Titles of BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIS titles

- Volume 1: *Index Generum*. By: Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of: avec l'assistance de W. Antoine
- Volume 2: *Index Bibliographicus*. By: Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-t. Shih.
- Volume 3: *Synopsis Specierum*. Rostera. By: Par R. Chengalath.
- Volume 4: *Synopsis Specierum*. Crustacea: Isopoda et Lamnacea. By: Par F. Rafi.
- Volume 5: *Synopsis Specierum*. Annelida: Hirudinea. By: Par J. Madill.
- Volume 6: *Synopsis Specierum*. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. By: Par D.R. Laubitz.
- Volume 7: *Synopsis Specierum*. Crustacea: Cumacea. By: Par F. Rafi.
- Volume 7: *Synopsis Specierum*. Crustacea: Branchiopoda. By: Par R. Chengalath.

In preparation: En préparation

Crustacea: Copepoda. By: Par C.-t. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By: Par U. Grigg.



PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII^e siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans: Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du

including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et seq.). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchoukitch, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'United States National Museum; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurrentement avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatic, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Évidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (CISTI), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ian Sutherland
Canadian Heritage Information
Network

Ottawa
Revised November 1986

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mis à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Énergie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir accueilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Musée national des sciences
naturelles
Ian Sutherland
Réseau canadien d'information sur
le patrimoine

Ottawa
Révisé en novembre 1986



Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada	7
Geographic Regions Used in <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	33
Index to Synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles des Céphalopodes signalées au Canada	7
Régions géographiques utilisées dans <i>Bibliographia</i>	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
<i>Index Bibliographicus</i>	33
Index de synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

INTRODUCTION

The class Cephalopoda comprises a group of bilaterally symmetrical molluscs. They are among the most specialized and highly developed invertebrates and are well adapted to their active predatory life. They are almost all restricted to the marine environment, and are found throughout the world oceans with representatives occurring from the intertidal zone to bathyal depths. They occur in all marine habitats in Canada: benthic, epibenthic, neritic and pelagic. The North Atlantic octopus, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, has also been found in estuaries (Jean 1948; personal observation). In Canada, the class is represented by approximately 77 species in 23 families and 3 orders: the Sepioidea (cuttlefishes and bob-tailed squids) with 2 families; Teuthoidea (squids) with 13 families; and the Octopoda (octopods) with 8 families.

North American cephalopod taxonomy and systematics were pioneered by A.E. Verrill, who published on the northwestern Atlantic fauna between 1874 and 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299), and S.S. Berry, who studied Pacific cephalopods between 1909 and 1955 (Sweeney and Roper 1984). Very few studies have been based solely on Canadian collections. Berry (1925) examined a small collection of cephalopods from the Canadian Arctic Expedition. In 1968 Mercer published the first and only synopsis of Canadian cephalopods from all three oceans. As he pointed out in his introduction, the synopsis was intended to be a preliminary work to be supplemented with a series of faunal reports, none of which were actually published. Stephen (1982MS) listed 80 species of cephalopods collected off the Atlantic coast of Canada, including species obtained from Gulf Stream waters flowing past the edge of both the Scotian Shelf and the Grand Banks. No thorough regional review of Canadian west coast cephalopods has been carried out, although Berry (1912) discussed some species which had continuous distribution from Alaska to Washington and Oregon.

Generic and family revisions of cephalopods have taken place worldwide over the last 25 years (Roper 1983). Although they have been of great importance in stabilizing the systematics of world cephalopods, few of these revisions have included representatives from Canadian waters. The classification used in this synopsis is based on Voss (1977) as modified by Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

A number of general texts and symposia dealing with the behaviour, ecology, fisheries, life history and systematics of cephalopods have been published recently. Useful sources of information on the Cephalopoda in general include: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold and Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon and Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu and Hochberg (1983) and Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

INTRODUCTION

La classe des Céphalopodes est un groupe de mollusques à symétrie bilatérale. Ces invertébrés sont parmi les plus spécialisés et les plus développés; ils sont bien adaptés à leur mode de vie prédateur. Les Céphalopodes vivent presque tous en milieu marin; ils vivent dans toutes les mers du monde et on en retrouve de la zone intertidale aux profondeurs bathyales. Au Canada, ils sont trouvés dans tous les habitats marins: benthique, épibenthique, néritique et pélagique. Le poulpe boreal, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, a été également trouvé dans les estuaires (Jean 1948; observation personnelle). Au Canada, cette classe est composée d'environ 77 espèces regroupées en 23 familles et 3 ordres: les Sépioïdes (seiche) qui comptent 2 familles, les Teuthoïdes (calmar) qui comptent 13 familles et les Octopodes qui comptent 8 familles.

Les premiers travaux de taxinomie et de systématique des Céphalopodes de l'Amérique du Nord ont été faits par M. A.E. Verrill, qui a publié ses résultats sur la faune de la partie nord-ouest de l'Atlantique entre 1874 et 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299) et M. S.S. Berry qui a étudié les Céphalopodes du Pacifique entre 1909 et 1955 (Sweeney et Roper 1984). Il existe très peu d'études portant uniquement sur des collections canadiennes. Berry (1925) a examiné une petite collection de Céphalopodes capturés lors de l'Expédition dans l'Arctique canadien. En 1968, Mercer a fait paraître la première, et la seule, synopsis des Céphalopodes canadiens de nos trois océans. Il avait précisé dans son introduction que la synopsis devait constituer un travail préliminaire à être complété par une série de rapports sur la faune; cependant, aucun de ces rapports n'a paru. Stephen (1982MS) a dressé une liste de 80 espèces de Céphalopodes capturés au large de la côte atlantique du Canada; cette liste comprenait des espèces capturées dans les eaux du Gulf Stream qui s'écoulaient au-dessus de la bordure du plateau Scotien et de celle des Grands Bancs. Aucune revue régionale détaillée des Céphalopodes de la côte ouest du Canada n'a été faite à ce jour, même si Berry (1912) a considéré certaines espèces dont la distribution entre l'Alaska et les états de Washington et de l'Oregon était continue.

Durant ces 25 dernières années, les spécialistes se sont livrés à des revisions des genres et des familles des Céphalopodes (Roper 1983). Bien que ces travaux aient eu une importance considérable pour fixer la systématique des Céphalopodes du monde, peu de ces revisions incorporaient des représentants des eaux canadiennes. La classification utilisée dans la présente synopsis est une variante de celle de Voss (1977) modifiée par Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Un nombre de textes généraux et de rapports de colloques ayant trait au comportement, à l'écologie, aux pêcheries, au cycle vital et à la systématique des Céphalopodes ont paru récemment. Mentionnons comme sources utiles d'information sur les Céphalopodes en général: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold et Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon et Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu et Hochberg (1983) ainsi que Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Cephalopoda including those that are recorded in *Index Bibliographicus*. All efforts were made to ensure that this work would be complete; however, omissions may have occurred. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation were used with formats suggested by National Museums of Canada librarians. Further information on bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS* . . . (e.g., *AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS*), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. Where it has been possible synonyms have been brought up to date. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine". The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are shown on the maps on the end-papers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" or no more cephalopod identification than "squid" or "octopus" are not included in this report.

The 200 metre bathymetric contour border to the area covered posed some interesting problems with such a highly motile group of animals as cephalopods. This was particularly true on the east coast where the Gulf Stream runs close to the continental shelf edge, often forming warm core rings that break off and swing out over the shelf, rejoining the Stream further to the south. Several sub-tropical species of cephalopods have been collected in shelf waters (Stephen 1982MS). These species have been included for completeness.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Céphalopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Tout a été mis en oeuvre pour constituer une liste complète; cependant il a pu y avoir des omissions. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS* . . . (par exemple, *AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS*), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variation traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Quand c'était possible, nous avons substitué les synonymes modernes à ceux qui sont passés d'usage. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servis du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine". Les régions géographiques citées sont définies dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ou dont l'indication des Céphalopodes se limite à "calmar" ou "octopus" ne sont pas cités dans la synops.

Le secteur en périphérie de la région considérée, délimité par la courbe bathymétrique de 200 mètres, a soulevé des problèmes intéressants avec un groupe aussi mobile que les Céphalopodes. Cette remarque vaut particulièrement pour la côte est où le Gulf Stream passe à proximité de la marge du plateau continental et forme souvent des remous d'eau chaude qui se détachent, passent au-dessus du plateau et réintègrent le Gulf Stream plus au sud. Plusieurs espèces subtropicales de Céphalopodes ont été capturées au-dessus du plateau continental (Stephen 1982MS). Ces espèces sont comprises dans la liste.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique

Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Acknowledgements

We wish to thank Chris Bublitz, Fishery Industrial Technology Center, University of Alaska, who kindly supplied us with references dealing with north-east Pacific cephalopods. We are greatly indebted to Gilbert and Nancy Voss, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, and Ronald Toll, University of the South, Seawee, Tennessee, who first introduced SJS to the fascinating world of cephalopods; and to Jane Topping, National Museum of Natural Sciences, who provided DRL with information and access to cephalopod literature.

Acknowledgements are due to Chang-tai Shih for his help and advice; to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; to Arch Stewart who organized the computerized literature searches, and helped to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications; and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station. And for the use of manuscript reports of ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries) and NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) we are indebted to Captain J.C. Esteves Cardoso, Executive Secretary of NAFO.

This report was funded in part by Contract No. 1630-6-NS-034, National Museum of Natural Sciences, to Stephen J. Stephen.

Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissons le caractère arbitraire que présente toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

Remerciements

Nous tenons à remercier Chris Bublitz du *Fishery Industrial Technology Center*, Université de l'Alaska, qui nous a fourni des références pour les Céphalopodes du nord-est du Pacifique. Nous tenons à remercier spécialement Gilbert et Nancy Voss de la *Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science*, Université de Miami, ainsi que Ronald Toll, University of the South à Seawee, Tennessee, qui ont initié SJS aux Céphalopodes; et Jane Topping, du Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui a fourni à DRL des renseignements et de l'accès aux références pour les Céphalopodes.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Chang-tai Shih pour son aide et ses conseils; à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisées, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables; et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine pour son assistance dans le travail d'informatisation, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils.

Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisés à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans. Nous savons gré au commandant J.C. Esteves Cardoso, secrétaire de direction de la NAFO, qui nous a donné accès aux rapports manuscrits de la NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) et de l'ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries).

Ce rapport a été partiellement subventionné en vertu du marché no 1630-6-NS-034, Musée national des sciences naturelles, à Stephen J. Stephen.

References/Bibliographie

- Berry, S.S. 1912. A review of cephalopods of western North America. U.S. Bur. Fish. Fish. Bull. 30:267-236.
- Berry, S.S. 1925. The Cephalopoda collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Rep. Can. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, 8(B):1-8.
- Boyle, P.R. (Ed.). 1983. Cephalopod life cycles. Vol. 1. Academic Press, London:1-475.
- Clarke, M.R. 1966. A review of the systematics and ecology of oceanic squids. Adv. Mar. Biol. 4:91-300.
- Clarke, M.R. (Ed.). 1986. A handbook for the identification of cephalopod beaks. Oxford Univ. Press: 1-220.
- Jean, Y. 1948. Notes sur un céphalopode *Bathypolypus arcticus* (Prosch), capturé dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent. Nat. Can. (Qué.), 75:197-201.
- Mangold, K., and Boletsky, S. von (Eds.). 1985. Biology and distribution of early juvenile cephalopods. Vie Milieu, 35(3/4):135-304.
- Moynihan, M. 1985. Communication and non-communication by cephalopods. Indiana Univ. Press, Bloomington: 1-144.
- Nesis, K.N. 1982. Concise key to the cephalopod mollusks of the world ocean. (In Russian). Light and Food Industry, Moscow: 1-358, 88 Fig., Pls. Also: Cephalopods of the world. Transl. by T.F.H. Publications Inc. Ltd. (1987):1-351.
- Nixon, M., and Messenger, J.B. (Eds.). 1977. The biology of cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:1-615.
- Roper, C.F.E. 1983. An overview of cephalopod systematics: status, problems and recommendations. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:13-27.
- Roper, C.F.E., Lu, C.C., and Hochberg, F.G. (Eds.). 1985. Proceedings of the workshop on the biology and resource potential of cephalopods, Melbourne, Australia, 9-13 March 1981. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:1-311.
- Roper, C.F.E., Sweeney, M.J., and Nauen, C.E. 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 3. Cephalopods of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries. FAO Fish. Synop. (125) Vol. 3:1-277.
- Stephen, S.J. 1982(MS). An annotated checklist/key to cephalopods of the Canadian Atlantic. Huntsman Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews: 1-228.
- Sweeney, M.M., Roper, C.F.E. 1984. The zoological taxa and bibliography of S. Stillman Berry. Am. Malacol. Union Inc. Bull. 3(1):63-82.
- Voss, G.L. 1977. Classification of recent cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:575-579, Appendix II.

Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Céphalopodes signalés au Canada

SEPIOIDEA

Sepiidae
 Sepiolidae
 Spirulidae

TEUTHOIDEA

Architeuthidae
 Branchioteuthidae
 Chiroteuthidae
 Cranchiidae
 Enoploteuthidae
 Gonatidae
 Histioteuthidae

TEUTHOIDEA (cont.)

Lepidoteuthidae
 Loliginidae
 Mastigoteuthidae
 Octopoteuthidae
 Ommastrephidae
 Onychoteuthidae

OCTOPODA

Alloposidae
 Argonautidae
 Bolitaenidae
 Cirroteuthidae
 Octopodidae
 Ocythoidae
 Opisthoteuthidae
 Stauroteuthidae
 Tremoctopodidae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce

Newfoundland
 Prince Edward Island
 Nova Scotia
 New Brunswick
 Quebec
 Lake Champlain
 Ontario
 St. Lawrence Great Lakes
 Manitoba
 Saskatchewan
 Alberta
 British Columbia
 Northwest Territories
 Yukon Territory
 Alaska

Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée

Atlantic
 Bay of Fundy
 Nova Scotia
 Gulf of St. Lawrence
 Newfoundland
 Labrador
 Arctic
 Hudson Bay
 Canadian Archipelago
 Beaufort Sea
 Bering Sea
 Pacific
 Aleutian Islands
 Alaska
 British Columbia
 Vancouver Island
 Strait of Georgia
 Juan de Fuca Strait
 Puget Sound

Synopsis Speciorum

ALLOPOSIDAE

ALLOPOSIUS MOLLIS VERRILL 1880

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ALLOPOSIUS MOLLIS VERRILL 1880
MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968 MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ARCHITEUTHIDAE

1 ARCHITEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ARCHITEUTHIS SP STEPHENS, J. 1987
VERRILL, A.E. 1874A ANON 1964-1965 ALDRICH, H.A. ALDRICH 1968 MERCER, M.C. 1968 PIPPS, J.H.C. ALDRICH 1969 MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 LIPINSKIM 1973
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983
ARCHITEUTHIS HARVEY (KENT 1974)
KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880 1882A WHITEHEAD, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934
JOHNSON, C.W. 1934
ARCHITEUTHIS MONACHUS STEPHENS, J. 1987
VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B, 1876, 1879F
ARCHITEUTHIS PRINCEPS VERRILL 1875
VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880 1879F, 1882A WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEHEAD, J.F. 1901B
FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934
ARCHITEUTHIS SP
HARVEY, M. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 1881 1882B FROST, N. 1934, 1936B
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982 ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE HARVEY, M. 1874 KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B, 1876, 1879-1880, 1879F, 1880-1881 1881 1882A WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEHEAD, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 FROST, N. 1936B ANON 1964-1965
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 ALDRICH, H.A. ALDRICH 1968 MERCER, M.C. 1968 PIPPS, J.H.C. ALDRICH 1969 MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 LIPINSKIM 1973 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983 ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

BIBLIOGRAPHY BIBLIOGRAPHIE

HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1880-1881 WINSLOW, F. 1883 WHITEHEAD, J.F. 1901B FROST, N. 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 FROST, N. 1936B CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCER, M.C. 1968 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966 PIPPS, J.H.C. ALDRICH 1969 LIPINSKIM 1973 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982

FISHERIES PÊCHERIES

WINSLOW, F. 1883 ANON 1964-1965 ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

HARVEY, M. 1874 KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1874A, 1875B 1876 1879-1880, 1880-1881, 1881, 1882A, 1882B WINSLOW, F. 1883 FROST, N. 1934, 1936B MARTIN, A.W. ALDRICH 1970 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982

PATHOLOGY PATHOLOGIE

LIPINSKIM 1973 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983

PHYSIOLOGY PHYSIOLOGIE

ALDRICH, H.A. ALDRICH 1968 ROPER, C.F.E. BOSS 1982

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880, 1880-1881, 1882A FROST, N. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
KENT, W.S. 1874 VERRILL, A.E. 1875B, 1879-1880, 1880-1881 FROST, N. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPER, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ARGONAUTIDAE

ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758
MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

BOLITAENIDAE

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885
NELSON, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE NELSON, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

NELSON, K.N. 1973B

JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)
MERCER, M.C. 1968

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968

BRACHIOTEUTHIDAE

2 BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI VERRILL 1881 AS BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI
MERCER, M.C. 1968

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968

BRACHIOTEUTHIS RISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIOTEUTHIS RISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)
CLARKE, M. R. 1966 VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CLARKE, M. R. 1966 VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE, M. R. 1966 VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966

BRACHIOTEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIOTEUTHIS SP
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

CHIROTEUTHIDAE**CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972
NESISKIN 1973B

MARINE
REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESISKIN 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESISKIN 1973B

CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)
VERRILLA, E. 1882A JOHNSON, C. W. 1934 CLARKE, M. R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILLA, E. 1882A JOHNSON, C. W. 1934 CLARKE, M. R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHNSON, C. W. 1934 CLARKE, M. R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILLA, E. 1882A CLARKE, M. R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE, M. R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (PERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (PERUSSAC 1835)
COONEY, R. T. 1978

MARINE
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R. T. 1978

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COONEY, R. T. 1978

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
COONEY, R. T. 1978

CHIROTEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS SP
MERCER, M. C. 1968 BIGG, M. MACASKIE 1972(MS) COONEY, R. T. 1981

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER, M. C. 1968

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R. T. 1981

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M. C. 1968 BIGG, M. MACASKIE 1972(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER, M. C. 1968 COONEY, R. T. 1981

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGG, M. MACASKIE 1972(MS)

CIRROTEUTHIDAE**CIRROTEUTHIS SP**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CIRROTEUTHIS SP
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955
CIRROTEUTHIS SP AS CIRROTEUTHIS SP
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955

MARINE
REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955 MACGINNIE, G. E. 1959

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1955

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MACGINNIE, G. E. 1959

CRANCHIIDAE**CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817**

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

12 CRANCHIIDAE

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898
AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 COONEY R T 1978 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VANDERSPOELS,
HEYMAN 1963

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
ARCTIC ARCTIQUE COONEY R T 1978
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 VANDERSPOELS, HEYMAN 1963
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 COONEY R T 1978 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VANDERSPOELS,
HEYMAN 1963
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 COONEY R T 1978
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKINTI 1963 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911
NISISKAN 1973B

MARINE REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE NISISKAN 1973B
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE NISISKAN 1973B
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
NISISKAN 1973B

GALITEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

GALITEUTHIS SP
COONEY R T 1981

MARINE REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE COONEY R T 1981
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
COONEY R T 1981

TEACHIA SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

TEACHIA SP
STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
*PYRGOPIN LAMUR BERRY 1920
MERCER M C 1966, 1968

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER M C 1966, 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MERCER M C 1966, 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
MERCER M C 1966
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

MEGALOCRANCHIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGALOCRANCHIA SP
SAMOLOTODD 1982, 1984

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SAMOLOTODD 1982, 1984
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
SAMOLOTODD 1984
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
SAMOLOTODD 1982, 1984

TAONIS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

BENTONITA PACIFIC ABORIMATIS NISIS 1973
NISISKAN 1973B
TAONIS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)
VERRELLAT 1882A JOHNSON C W 1934 CLARKE M R 1966 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE VERRELLAT 1882A JOHNSON C W 1934 CLARKE M R 1966
MERCER M C 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE MERCER M C 1968 NISISKAN 1973B
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
VERRELLAT 1882A JOHNSON C W 1934 CLARKE M R 1966 MERCER M C 1968 NISISKAN 1973B STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
CLARKE M R 1966
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
VERRELLAT 1882A
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE M R 1966 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
CLARKE M R 1966 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

MEGALOCRANCHIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
MERCER M C 1968
TAONIS MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
CLARKE M R 1966
TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VOSSNA 1985

MARINE REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE CLARKE M R 1966 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)
VOSSNA 1985
DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPPEMENT
VOSSNA 1985
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
CLARKE M R 1966 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VOSSNA 1985
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
CLARKE M R 1966
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
VOSSNA 1985
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE M R 1966 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VOSSNA 1985
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
CLARKE M R 1966 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) VOSSNA 1985

ENOPLUTEUTHIDAE

ABRALIOPSIS FELIX MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ABRALIOPSIS FELIX MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968
BERNARDIER 1970A MATSKHILB 1971

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD.F.R 1970A MACANSLER.E 1971
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
BERNARD.F.R 1970A MACANSLER.E 1971

ABRALIOPSIS PEEFFERI JOUBIN 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS PEEFFERI JOUBIN 1896
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS) STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER.E 1977(MS) STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS) STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS) STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

ABRALIOPSIS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS SP
BERNARD.F.R 1980

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD.F.R 1980
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
BERNARD.F.R 1980

ANCISTROCHEIRUS LESLEURI (ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALEXANDRINI (VERANY 1851) AS THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALEXANDRINI
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALEXANDRINI (VERANY 1851) AS THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALEXANDRINI
MERCER.M.C 1968

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER.M.C 1968 STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MERCER.M.C 1968 STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

ENOPLUTEUTHIS ANAPIS ROPER 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENOPLUTEUTHIS ANAPIS ROPER 1964
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER.E 1977(MS)

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
FISHERIES/PICHERIES
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984

PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)
MERCER.M.C 1968 STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER.M.C 1968 STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MERCER.M.C 1968 STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS.J 1982(MS)

GONATIDAE

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
NESSEN 1973A, 1973B WILSON.J.R. GORHAM 1982A ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963) AS BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS
VERMEER.K 1979 WILSON.J.R. GORHAM 1982A VERMEER.K, WESTRIHEIM 1983
GONATUS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
MERCER.M.C 1968 BERNARD.F.R 1970A VERMEER.K 1979

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER.M.C 1968 BERNARD.F.R 1970A NESSEN 1973A, 1973B
VERMEER.K 1979 WILSON.J.R. GORHAM 1982A VERMEER.K, WESTRIHEIM 1983
ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MERCER.M.C 1968 BERNARD.F.R 1970A NESSEN 1973A, 1973B WILSON.J.R.
GORHAM 1982A ROPER.C.F.E, SWEENEY, NALEN 1984
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VERMEER.K 1979 VERMEER.K, WESTRIHEIM 1983

14 GONATIDAE

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L. VOSS 1963) - Cont'd.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)

YOUNG, R.E. 1972, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, BERNARD, F.R. 1980, COONEY, R.T. 1981

HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

GONATULUS MAGISTER BERRY 1913

BERKLEY, S.S. 1913, PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, E.T. 1961(MS), 1962(MS), AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963

SPALDING, D.J. 1964, MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, BIGG, M., MACASKIE, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), KABATAZ, Z., FORRESTER 1974, SMITH, L.G. 1974A, COONEY, R.T. 1978, BOUTILLIER, J. 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973A, COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981, HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S.S. 1913, PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, E.T. 1961(MS), 1962(MS), AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, SPALDING, D.J. 1964, MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, BIGG, M., MACASKIE, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), YOUNG, R.E. 1972, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, KABATAZ, Z., FORRESTER 1974, SMITH, L.G. 1974A, BERNARD, F.R. 1980, FOWLER, C.W. 1982, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, BOUTILLIER, J. 1984, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

BERNARD, F.R. 1980

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, YOUNG, R.E. 1972, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, SMITH, L.G. 1974, COONEY, R.T. 1978, BERNARD, F.R. 1980, COONEY, R.T. 1981, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, BOUTILLIER, J. 1984, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, E.T. 1961(MS), 1962(MS), AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, SPALDING, D.J. 1964, BIGG, M., MACASKIE, 1972A(MS), 1972B(MS), KABATAZ, Z., FORRESTER 1974, COONEY, R.T. 1978, HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY, S.S. 1913, BERNARD, F.R. 1980

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S.S. 1913, AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963, NESES, K.N. 1973A, SMITH, L.G. 1974A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

BERRYTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATULUS SP.

FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY 1971

GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1921

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1921

MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968, BERNARD, F.R. 1970A, NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981, FOWLER, C.W. 1982, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984, JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A, JEFFERTS, K. 1986

GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964

NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NESES, K.N. 1973A, ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDEDA SASAKI 1920

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDEDA SASAKI 1920 AS GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDEDA

NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESES, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

NESES, K.N. 1973A

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

NESES, K.N. 1973A

GONATOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATOPSIS SP.

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS), TAKEUCHI, 1972, COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981

GONATOPSIS SP. - Cont'd.

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE TAKEUCHI 1972 COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS) TAKEUCHI 1972

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

TAKEUCHI 1972 COONEY, R.T. 1978, 1981

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS) TAKEUCHI 1972 COONEY, R.T. 1978

GONATUS BERRY NAEE 1923

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS BERRY NAEE 1923

NEES, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NEES, K.N. 1973B
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NEES, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEES, K.N. 1973B

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A BERRY, S.S. 1912 ANON 1932 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932
FROST, N. THOMPSON 1932, 1933, 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES 1955
MAGNIN, J.E. 1959 LAMBERT, D.G. 1960 TUCK, L.M. 1960 BARRACLOUGH, W.E. HERLIN
VEAUX 1961(MS) AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCIER, M.C. 1968
BERNARD, F.R. 1970A NEES, K.N. 1971 YOUNG, R.E. 1972 MACALANIERE, E. 1977(MS)
COONEY, R.T. 1978 FRAKER, M.A., ET AL 1978 MINET, J.P., PERODOU 1978 AMARATUNG, A.T.,
NEILSON, E.T. AL 1979 SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL 1980 KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 FINLEY, J., GIBB 1982
KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) GARDNER, G.A., HOWELL 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818) AS GONATUS FABRICII

CORNWALL, I.E. 1928

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A ANON 1932 FROST, N. THOMPSON
1932, 1933, 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 LAMBERT, D.G. 1960 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCIER, M.C. 1968 NEES, K.N. 1971 MACALANIERE, E. 1977(MS) MINET,
J.P., PERODOU 1978 AMARATUNG, A.T., NEILSON, E.T. AL 1979 KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981
1982 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) GARDNER, G.A., HOWELL 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES 1955 MAGNIN, J.E. 1959 TUCK, L.M. 1960
AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 NEES, K.N. 1971 COONEY, R.T. 1978 FRAKER, M.A., ET AL 1978
SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL 1980 FINLEY, J., GIBB 1982
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S.S. 1912 CORNWALL, I.E. 1928 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 BARRACLOUGH,
W.E. HERLIN, VEAUX 1961(MS) AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 MERCIER, M.C. 1968
BERNARD, F.R. 1970A YOUNG, R.E. 1972

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A BERRY, S.S. 1912 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 FROST, N. THOMPSON
1932, 1933, 1934 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 MAGNIN, J.E. 1959 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MERCIER, M.C. 1968 BERNARD, F.R. 1970A NEES, K.N. 1971
YOUNG, R.E. 1972 MACALANIERE, E. 1977(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1978 KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981,
1982 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) GARDNER, G.A., HOWELL 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

CORNWALL, I.E. 1928 FRASER, C.M.C.L. 1932 TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES 1955 LAMBERT, D.G.
1960 TUCK, L.M. 1960 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 NEES, K.N. 1971 MACALANIERE,
E. 1977(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1978 FRAKER, M.A., ET AL 1978 MINET, J.P., PERODOU 1978
AMARATUNG, A.T., NEILSON, E.T. AL 1979 SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL 1980 FINLEY, J., GIBB 1982

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ANON 1932 FROST, N. THOMPSON 1932, 1933, 1934 BARRACLOUGH, W.E. HERLIN, VEAUX 1961(MS)

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981, 1982

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981
STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881 BERRY, S.S. 1912 MAGNIN, J.E. 1959 AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963
CLARKE, M.R. 1966 MACALANIERE, E. 1977(MS) KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)
ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1982

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981 AS GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI

HATCH, S.A. 1983

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE HATCH, S.A. 1983 ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ÉCOLOGIE

HATCH, S.A. 1983

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972

NEES, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NEES, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NEES, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEES, K.N. 1973B

GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972

NEES, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NEES, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEES, K.N. 1973B

GONATUS STEENSTRUP KRISTENSEN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS STEENSTRUP KRISTENSEN 1981

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

16 GONATIDAE

GONATUS STEENSTRUP KRISTENSEN 1981 - Cont'd

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

KRISTENSEN, J.K. 1981

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

KRISTENSEN, J.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

KRISTENSEN, J.K. 1981 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972

NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NESIS, K.N. 1973A, 1973B

GONATUS URSABUNAE JEFFERTS 1985

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS URSABUNAE JEFFERTS 1985

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE JEFFERTS, K. 1985

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

GONATUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS SP

NESIS, K.N. 1973B WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A CHUMIAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986

GONATUS SP AS GONATUS CF. FABRICII

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 YOUNG, R.E. 1972 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CHUMIAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIS, K.N. 1973B HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIS, K.N. 1973B WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

ECOLOGICAL/ECOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 CHUMIAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 NESIS, K.N. 1973B

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

GONATIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

GONATUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

GONATUS SP

LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.F., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C.

MACANIL, CRAIG 1965(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1981 HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981 FOWLER, J.W. 1982

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE COONEY, R.T. 1981 HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 BARRACLOUGH, W.F., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) PIKE, G.C., MACANIL, CRAIG 1965(MS) FOWLER, J.W. 1982

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BARRACLOUGH, W.F., HERLINVEAUX 1965(MS) COONEY, R.T. 1981

ECOLOGICAL/ECOLOGIE

LARKIN, P.A., RICKER 1964 PIKE, G.C., MACANIL, CRAIG 1965(MS) HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY 1981 FOWLER, J.W. 1982

HISTIOTEUTHIDAE

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835)

JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI (FERUSSAC 1835) AS HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLI

JEFFERTS, K. 1985

HISTIOTEUTHIS OLIVINII VERRILL 1879

VERRILL, A.E. 1879:1880, 1879L

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL, A.E. 1879:1880, 1879L JEFFERTS, K. 1985 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL, A.E. 1879L JEFFERTS, K. 1985 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, M.R. 1966

VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) VAN DER SPOELS, HEYMAN 1983 ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGICAL/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879:1880 JEFFERTS, K. 1985

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879:1880 JEFFERTS, K. 1985 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL, A.E. 1879:1880 JEFFERTS, K. 1985 CLARKE, M.R. 1966 VOSS, N.A. 1969 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) ROPER, C.F.E., SWELNEY, NAUEN 1984

HISTIOTEUTHIS DOBLEINI (JEFFERTS 1982)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

HISTIOTEUTHIS DOBLEINI (JEFFERTS 1982)

BERNARD, F. 1970A STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERNARD, F. 1970A WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERNARD, F. 1970A STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A

HISTIOEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A. VOSS & G.L. VOSS 1962)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A. VOSS & G.L. VOSS 1962)
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

HISTIOEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOEUTHIS REVERSA VERRILL 1880
VOSS N.A. VOSS 1962
HISTIOEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)
MACALASTER F. 1977(MS) STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE VOSS N.A. VOSS 1962 MACALASTER F. 1977(MS) STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MACALASTER F. 1977(MS) STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
VOSS N.A. VOSS 1962 MACALASTER F. 1977(MS)
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
VOSS N.A. VOSS 1962 MACALASTER F. 1977(MS) STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

LEPIDOTEUTHIDAE

PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L. VOSS 1936

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L. VOSS 1936
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

TETRONCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
TETRONCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)
REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
REEF EIS, CLARKE 1963

LOLIGINIDAE

*ALLOTEUTHIS MEDIA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
NEPIA MEDIA (LINNAEUS 1758)
HACKELL ET AL 1868

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE HACKELL ET AL 1868
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
HACKELL ET AL 1868

*LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856
FREEMAN H.C. ET AL 1974

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE FREEMAN H.C. ET AL 1974
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
FREEMAN H.C. ET AL 1974

LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911
BERRY S. 1911, 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS W.A. 1934 PRITCHARD A.L. 1940
TER 1944 NORRINE R. BENOI 1945 FRASER C.M.C. 1946 GRIFITH H.M. 1954
BARRACLOUGH W.E. HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) PIKE G.C. SPALDING ET AL 1966(MS)
1962(MS) LARKIN P.A. RICKER 1964 SPALDING D.J. 1964 BARRACLOUGH W.E. HER-
LINVAUX 1965(MS) HOLMBERG D. 1967 MILLER B.S. 1967 MERCER M.C. 1968 PAR-
KERR R. 1968(MS) PREST J. 1968 1969A, 1969(BMS) BERNARD R. 1970A SMITH J.F.
1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS) BIGG M.A. MACASKIE 1972(MS), 1972(BMS)
SMITH J.F. 1972A, 1972(BMS) YOUNG R.E. 1972 NESIK N. 1973B SMITH J.F. 1973
VOSS G.L. 1973 BIGG M.A. MACASKIE 1974(MS) HOCHBERG J.G. 1974 MACFAR-
LANE S.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 SMITH J.F. 1974 BIGG M.A. MACASKIE 1975(MS)
SEALY S.G. 1975 SMITH J.F. 1975 SMITH J.F. 1977 MCDANIEL N.G. LEVING S.
ET AL 1978 SMITH J.F. 1978 VERMILK R. 1979 BERNARD R. 1980 BER-
NARD R. (D) 1982 FOWLER C.W. 1982 O'DORR K. 1982 VERMILK R. WESTRIE H.
1983 CASSA J., ET AL 1984 FARGO J., ET AL 1984 MCFARLANE G.A., ET AL 1984
ROPER C.F.E. SWELNEY NAFIN 1984 SAUNDERS M.W., ET AL 1984 SHIMF K.R.L., ET AL
1984 LARKIN G.S., BATES 1985 JAMHONG S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS K. 1986
LEAMON J. 1986

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE BERRY S. 1911, 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS W.A. 1934
PRITCHARD A.L. 1940 NORRINE R. BENOI 1945 FRASER C.M.C. 1946
GRIFITH H.M. 1954 BARRACLOUGH W.E. HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) PIKE G.C. SPAL-
DING, ET AL 1966(MS) 1962(MS) LARKIN P.A. RICKER 1964 SPALDING D.J. 1964 BAR-
RACLOUGH W.E. HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) HOLMBERG D. 1967 MILLER B.S. 1967 MER-
CER M.C. 1968 PARKER R. 1968(MS) PREST J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS) BERNARD R.
1970A SMITH J.F. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS) BIGG M.A. MACASKIE 1972(MS),
1972(BMS) SMITH J.F. 1972A, 1972(BMS) YOUNG R.E. 1972 NESIK N. 1973B
SMITH J.F. 1973 VOSS G.L. 1973 BIGG M.A. MACASKIE 1974(MS) HOCHBERG J.G. 1974
MACFARLANE S.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 SMITH J.F. 1974 SMITH J.F. 1974 BIGG M.A.
MACASKIE 1975(MS) SEALY S.G. 1975 SMITH J.F. 1975 SMITH J.F. 1977 MCDANIEL N.G.
LEVING S. ET AL 1978 SMITH J.F. 1978 VERMILK R. 1979 BERNARD R. 1980
BERNARD R. (D) 1982 FOWLER C.W. 1982 O'DORR K. 1982 VERMILK R.
WESTRIE H. 1983 CASSA J., ET AL 1984 FARGO J., ET AL 1984 MCFARLANE G.A. ET
AL 1984 ROPER C.F.E. SWELNEY NAFIN 1984 SAUNDERS M.W., ET AL 1984 SHIMF K.R.L., ET AL
1984 LARKIN G.S., BATES 1985 JAMHONG S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS K. 1986
LEAMON J. 1986
BEHAVIOUR COMPORTEMENT
MACFARLANE S.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 BERNARD R. 1980
BIOCHEMISTRY BIOCHIMIE
NORRINE R. BENOI 1945
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
BERRY S. 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 CLEMENS W.A. 1934 GRIFITH H.M. 1954 BAR-
RACLOUGH W.E. HERLINVAUX 1965(MS) MERCER M.C. 1968 BERNARD R. 1970A
YOUNG R.E. 1972 NESIK N. 1973B VOSS G.L. 1973 MACFARLANE S.A. YAMAMOTO

18 LOLIGINIDAE

LOLIGO OPALSCENS BERRY 1911 - Cont'd.

- 1974 SMITHAG 1974A BERNARD.F 1980 CASSA J. ET AL 1984 FARGOJ. ET AL
1984 ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 SAUNDERS.M.W. ET AL 1984 JAMIE-
SON.G.S. FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS.K 1986
- ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE
FRASER.C.M.C.L. 1952 PRITCHARD.A.L. TESTER 1944 FRASER.C.M.C.L. 1946B PIKE.G.C.
VALDING. ET AL 1961A (1962MS) SPALDING.D.J. 1964 MILLER.B.S. 1967 PAR-
K.R.R.R. 1968(MS) BIGG.M. MACALSKI 1972(MS) 1972(BMS) VOSS.G.L. 1973
BIGG.M.A. MACASKIE 1974(MS) MACFARLANE.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 BIGG.M.A. MA-
CASKIE 1975(MS) SEALY.S.G. 1975 MCDONALD.N.G. LEVINGS. ET AL 1978 VERMIEERK
1979 BERNARD.F.R. 1980 FOWLER.C.W. 1982 VERMIEERK. WESTHEIM 1983
MACFARLANE.G.A. ET AL 1984. JAMIESON.G.S. FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS.K 1986
- FISHERIES/PECHERIES
BARRACLOUGH.W.E. HERLINVAN. 1961(MS) LARKIN.P.A. RIKER 1964 HOLM-
BERG.D. 1967 FRET.J. 1968A (1969MS) SMITH.J.E. 1970A. 1970(BMS) 1971A.
1971(BMS). 1972A. 1972(BMS). 1973 VOSS.G.L. 1973 MACFARLANE.A. YAMAMOTO 1974
SMITH.J.E. 1974. 1975 SMITH.J. 1977 SMITH.J.E. 1978. 1979 BERNARD.F.R. 1980 BER-
NARD.F.R. (ED) 1982 ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 FARLINGERS. BATES
1985 JAMIESON.G.S. FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS.K 1986 LEAMAN.J. 1986
- LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL
BERNARD.F.R. 1980 SHIMEK.R.L. ET AL 1984
- MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BERRY.S. 1911 MACFARLANE.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 BERNARD.F.R. 1980
- PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
MACFARLANE.A. YAMAMOTO 1974 BERNARD.F.R. 1980 O'DORR.K 1982
- SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
HOCHBURG.F.G. 1974 ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
- TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY.S. 1911, 1912. SMITHAG 1974A ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
- TECHNIQUES
VOSS.G.L. 1973 BERNARD.F.R. 1980 O'DORR.K 1982 JEFFERTS.K 1986

LOLIGO PEALEI LESCEUR 1821

- NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO PEALEI LESCEUR 1821
GANONG.W.F. 1889 BATTLE.H.J. (1933BMS) BOUSFELD.E.L. LEIM 1960 MERCER.M.C.
1970B SUMMERS.W.C. 1971 UCINKIS 1973 PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS) PAULMIER.G.
MESNIL 1975(MS) BRINKHURST.R.O. LINKLETTER. ET AL 1976 MESNIL.B. 1977 AR-
NOLD.G.P. 1979 BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979 SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 STEPHENS.J.
1982(MS) FROEMAN.Y.U.M. 1984(MS) ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 COEL-
HOM.L. 1985 ROWELL.T.W. 1985 HALLIDAY.R.C. ET AL 1986
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESCEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
DYER.W.J. 1952 MERCER.M.C. 1968 MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS)
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESCEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
ELSON.P.F. HOAR 1935(MS) SERGEANT.D.E. FISHER 1957 HALL.R.A. ET AL 1978
- LOLIGO PEALEI LESCEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI
HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS) PROVANCHER.L. 1890A. 1891A STAFFORD.J. 1912D
BAYNE.P.M. 1929(MS) KLUGH.A.B. 1930B PREFONTAINE.G. 1930 STEVENSON.J.A. 1931.
1934A. 1934B. 1951A(MS) BOUSFELD.E.L. 1952 SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B BOUNFIELD.L.
LAUBITZ 1972
- LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI LESCEUR 1821 AS LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI
JOHNSON.C.W. 1934

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS) GANONG.W.F. 1889 PROVAN-
CHER.L. 1890A. 1891A. STAFFORD.J. 1912D BAYNE.P.M. 1929(MS) KLUGH.A.B. 1930B
PREFONTAINE.G. 1930 BATTLE.H.J. 1933(BMS) STEVENSON.J.A. 1933 JOHNSON.C.W.
1934 STEVENSON.J.A. 1934A. 1934B ELSON.P.F. HOAR 1935(MS) STEVENSON.J.A.
1951A(MS) BOUSFELD.E.L. 1952 SERGEANT.D.E. FISHER 1957 SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B
BOUSFELD.E.L. LEIM 1960 MERCER.M.C. 1968 1970B SUMMERS.W.C. 1971 BOUS-
FELD.E.L. LAUBITZ 1972 UCINKIS 1973 PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS) PAULMIER.G. MES-
NIL 1975(MS) BRINKHURST.R.O. LINKLETTER. ET AL 1976 MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS)
MESNIL.B. 1977 HALL.R.A. ET AL 1978 ARNOLD.G.P. 1979 BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979
SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS) FROEMAN.Y.U.M. 1984(MS) ROP-
ER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 COELHOM.L. 1985 ROWELL.T.W. 1985 HALLI-
DAY.R.C. ET AL 1986
- PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE DYER.W.J. 1952
- BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
STEVENSON.J.A. 1934A. 1951A(MS) FROEMAN.Y.U.M. 1984(MS)
- BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
DYER.W.J. 1952 HALL.R.A. ET AL 1978
- DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT
SUMMERS.W.C. 1971 MESNIL.B. 1977

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- GANONG.W.F. 1889 PROVANCHER.L. 1890A. 1891A STAFFORD.J. 1912D STEVENSON.J.A.
1933 JOHNSON.C.W. 1934 STEVENSON.J.A. 1934B ELSON.P.F. HOAR 1935(MS) BOUS-
FELD.E.L. 1952 SERGEANT.D.E. FISHER 1957 BOUSFELD.E.L. LAUBITZ 1972 UCINKIS 1973 MACALASTER.E.
1977(MS) ARNOLD.G.P. 1979 BROMLEY.J.E.C. 1979 SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 STE-
PHENS.J. 1982(MS) ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 COELHOM.L. 1985 RO-
WELL.T.W. 1985 HALLIDAY.R.C. ET AL 1986

ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

- HUNTSMAN.N.E. NO DATE(MS) KLUGH.A.B. 1930B PREFONTAINE.G. 1930 BATTLE.H.J.
1933(BMS) BOUSFELD.E.L. LEIM 1960 MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS) ARNOLD.G.P. 1979
FROEMAN.Y.U.M. 1984(MS) COELHOM.L. 1985

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

- GANONG.W.F. 1889 BAYNE.P.M. 1929(MS) UCINKIS 1973 PAULMIER.G. 1974(MS)
PAULMIER.G. MESNIL 1975(MS) HALL.R.A. ET AL 1978 ARNOLD.G.P. 1979 SCAR-
RETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 ROWELL.T.W. 1985 HALLI-
DAY.R.C. ET AL 1986

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

- STEVENSON.J.A. 1951A(MS) SUMMERS.W.C. 1971 MESNIL.B. 1977 COELHOM.L. 1985
ROWELL.T.W. 1985

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

- GANONG.W.F. 1889 SQUIRE.H.J. 1957B BRINKHURST.R.O. LINKLETTER. ET AL 1976
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

STEVENSON.J.A. 1931, 1934B, 1951A(MS)

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

STEVENSON.J.A. 1931, 1934B

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS) ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

- PROVANCHER.L. 1891A BRINKHURST.R.O. LINKLETTER. ET AL 1976 MACALASTER.E.
1977(MS) STEPHENS.J. 1982(MS) ROPER.C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

- SUMMERS.W.C. 1971 ROWELL.T.W. 1985

LOLIGO SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LOLIGO SP.

- BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS) PINHORN.A.T. HALLIDAY 1975 JONES.B.C. GEEN
1977 SHAW.W. ET AL 1985

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PINHORN.A.T. HALLIDAY 1975
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS) JONES.B.C. GEEN 1977 SHAW.W.
ET AL 1985

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SHAW.W. ET AL 1985

ECOLOGIE/ECOLOGIE

- BARRACLOUGH.W.E. 1967(BMS) JONES.B.C. GEEN 1977 SHAW.W. ET AL 1985

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

PINHORN.A.T. HALLIDAY 1975

MASTIGOTEUTHIDAE

MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

- MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881 AS MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI
MERCER.M.C. 1968

MARINE

REGIONS

- ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MERCER.M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

- MERCER.M.C. 1968

MASTIGOTEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MASTIGOTEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908
CLARKE M.R. 1966 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CLARKE M.R. 1966 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLARKE M.R. 1966 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

CLARKE M.R. 1966

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CLARKE M.R. 1966 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CLARKE M.R. 1966 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MASTIGOTEUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MASTIGOTEUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPODIDAE

BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)
ROBSON G.C. 1932 JOHNSON C.W. 1934 JEANY 1948 BRUNEL P. 1961H
CLARKE A.H. JR. 1962 PREFONTAINE G. BRUNEL 1962 BRUNEL P. 1970A SER-
GEANT D.E. 1973 LEDOVER M. 1975A BRINKHURST, R.O. LINKLATER, E.T. AL 1976
MACALASTER E. 1977(MS) DRAINVILLE G. LALANCE TTE BRASSARD 1978 MINEY J.P.
PERODOU 1978 WACANEY J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979 MACALASTER E.G. 1981
FINLEY K.J. GIBB 1982 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS) LALANCE TTE, L.M. 1984 ROPEK C.F.E.,
SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

OCTOPUS BAIKIDII VERRILL 1873

VERRILL A.E. 1873C, 1880-1881 PREFONTAINE G. STEEL D.H. 1958(MS) CAD-
DY J.F. 1970B

OCTOPUS BAIKIDII VERRILL 1873 AS OCTOPUS BAIKIDII

VERRILL A.E. 1882A LEDOVER M. 1975A, 1975C

OCTOPUS GROENLANDICUS STEENSTRUP 1856

DALL W.H. 1885B MURDOCH J. 1885B

OCTOPUS LENTUS VERRILL 1880

VERRILL A.E. 1880-1881

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL A.E. 1873C, 1880-1881, 1882A ROBSON G.C. 1932 PRE-
FONTAINE G. 1933 JOHNSON C.W. 1934 JEANY 1948 STEEL D.H. 1958(MS) BRU-
NEL P. 1961H CLARKE A.H. JR. 1962 PREFONTAINE G. BRUNEL 1962 BRUNEL P.
1970A CADDY J.F. 1970B SERGEANT D.E. 1973 LEDOVER M. 1975A, 1975C BRINKHUR-
ST, R.O. LINKLATER, E.T. AL 1976 MACALASTER E. 1977(MS) DRAINVILLE G. LALAN-
CETTE BRASSARD 1978 MINEY J.P. PERODOU 1978 MACALASTER E.G. 1981 STE-
PHENS J. 1982(MS) LALANCE TTE, L.M. 1984 ROPEK C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
ARCTIC ARCTIQUE DALL W.H. 1885B MURDOCH J. 1885B WACANEY J.W. ATKINSON,
GLASSPOOLE 1979 FINLEY K.J. GIBB 1982

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

VERRILL A.E. 1880-1881 DALL W.H. 1885B MURDOCH J. 1885B ROBSON G.C. 1932 PRE-
FONTAINE G. 1933 JOHNSON C.W. 1934 JEANY 1948 BRUNEL P. 1961H
CLARKE A.H. JR. 1962 PREFONTAINE G. BRUNEL 1962 BRUNEL P. 1970A CADDY J.F.
1970B MACALASTER E. 1977(MS) DRAINVILLE G. LALANCE TTE, BRASSARD 1978 WA-
CASEY J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979 MACALASTER E.G. 1981 STEPHENS J.

1962(MS) ROPEK C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

JEANY 1948 STEEL D.H. 1958(MS) SERGEANT D.E. 1973 LEDOVER M. 1975A, 1975C
MACALASTER E. 1977(MS) DRAINVILLE G. LALANCE TTE BRASSARD 1978 MINEY J.P.
PERODOU 1978 WACANEY J.W. ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE 1979 MACALASTER E.G. 1981
FINLEY K.J. GIBB 1982 LALANCE TTE, L.M. 1984

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPEK C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

MACALASTER E.G. 1981

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL A.E. 1873C, 1880-1881, 1882A ROBSON G.C. 1932 JEANY 1948 BRINKHUR-
ST, R.O. LINKLATER, E.T. AL 1976

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL A.E. 1880-1881, 1882A ROBSON G.C. 1932 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS) ROPEK C.F.E.
SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL A.E. 1873C, 1880-1881, 1882A ROBSON G.C. 1932 BRUNEL P. 1970A LEDOVER M.
1975A BRINKHURST, R.O. LINKLATER, E.T. AL 1976 MACALASTER E. 1977(MS) STE-
PHENS J. 1982(MS) ROPEK C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)
MACGINITIE N. 1959 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE MACGINITIE N. 1959 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACGINITIE N. 1959 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACGINITIE N. 1959

BENTHOCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)
EYERDAM W.J. 1961
POLYPUS HONGKONGENSIS HOYLE 1885
BERRY S.S. 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 NORRIS E.R. BENOIT 1945 GRIFFITH ILM 1954
FORRESTER C.R. KETCHEN 1963

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY S.S. 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 NORRIS E.R. BENOIT 1945
GRIFFITH ILM 1954 EYERDAM W.J. 1961 FORRESTER C.R. KETCHEN 1963

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

NORRIS E.R. BENOIT 1945

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY S.S. 1912 FRASER C.M.C. 1932 GRIFFITH ILM 1954 EYERDAM W.J. 1961

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FRASER C.M.C. 1932

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

FORRESTER C.R. KETCHEN 1963

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY S.S. 1912

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)
ROBSON G.C. 1932 ALDRICH F.A. LU 1968A STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
OCTOPUS PISCATORUM VERRILL 1879
VERRILL A.E. 1880-1881 JOHNSON C.W. 1934

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILL A.E. 1880-1881 ROBSON G.C. 1932 JOHNSON C.W.
1934 ALDRICH F.A. LU 1968A STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

20 OCTOPODIDAE

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879) - *Cont'd*

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
VERRILL 1880-1881 ROBSON G.C. 1932 JOHNSON C.W. 1934 MDRICHL A. L.
1968A STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL 1880-1881 ROBSON G.C. 1932 ALDRICH J. L. 1968A
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
ALDRICH J. L. 1880-1881 ROBSON G.C. 1932 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
ALDRICH J. L. 1880-1881 ROBSON G.C. 1932 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

GRANULEDON VERRUCOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
GRANULI DONI VERRILL 1881 (VERRILL 1881)
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPUS DEJILLI VERANY 1851

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS DEJILLI VERANY 1851
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS DOLEINI WULKER 1910
SCHLEIFER V.B. 1959 HOLMBERG C.D. 1967 PRINCE J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS) SMITH J.E.
1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS), 1972A, 1972(BMS), 1973, 1974, 1975
OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910)
CLEMENS W.A. 1934A PICKFORD G.F. 1964 MERCEMER C. 1968 BERNARD J.R. 1970A
QUAYLE D.B. 1972 MCDANIEL N.G. 1973 VOSS G.L. 1973 HOLMBERG C.D. 1974
BELL L.M. KALLMAN 1976A HIGGINS W. 1976 SERFUS K.F. LAAKSO 1977 BERNARD J.R.
1978 BLEN P.A. ADKINS HERITAGE 1978 HARTWICK E.B. ET AL. 1978 HARTWICK E.B.
THORARINSSON 1978 HARTWICK E.B. TULLOCH MCDONALD 1981 WILSON J.R.
GORMAN 1982B HARTWICK E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A, 1984B ROPEK C.F.E., SW-
FENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMHSON G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERIN K. 1986
OCTOPUS DOLEINI (WULKER 1910) AS OCTOPUS DOLEINI
FARLINGER, BATES 1985
OCTOPUS DOLEINI APOLYON (BERRY 1912)
PICKFORD G.F. 1964
OCTOPUS DOLEINI MARINI PICKFORD 1964
MARTINAW ALDRICH 1970 GABRIEL 1970 KYTEMA, COURINEY 1977 MANN T.W.
ET AL. 1977 HARTWICK E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH 1978
OCTOPUS GILBERTIANUS (BERRY 1912)
ROBSON G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 PICKFORD G.F. 1964
OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS GABB 1862
CARPENTER P.P. 1864A DALL W.H. 1873 TAYLOR G.W. 1895B
OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS GABB 1862 AS OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS
EVERDAM W.J. 1961
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE VERANY 1912
LARKIN P.A., RICKER 1964
POLYPS GILBERTIANUS BERRY 1912
BERRY S.S. 1912

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE CARPENTER P.P. 1864A DALL W.H. 1873 TAYLOR G.W. 1895B BERRY
S.S. 1912 ROBSON G.C. 1929 CLEMENS W.A. 1934 SCHLEIFER V.B. 1959 EYLER-
DAM W.J. 1961 AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 LARKIN P.A., RICKER 1964 PICKFORD G.F. 1964
HOLMBERG C.D. 1967 MERCEMER C. 1968 PRINCE J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS) BERNARD J.R.
1970A MARTINAW ALDRICH 1970 SMITH J.E. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS)
QUAYLE D.B. 1972 SMITH J.E. 1972A, 1972(BMS) MCDANIEL N.G. 1973 SMITH J.E. 1973
VOSS G.L. 1973 HOLMBERG C.F. 1974 GABRIEL 1974 SMITH J.E.
1975 BELL L.M. KALLMAN 1976A HIGGINS W. 1976 KYTEMA, COURINEY 1977
MANN T.W. ET AL. 1977 NBEFUS K.F., LAAKSO 1977 BERNARD J.R. 1978 BLEN P.A.
ADKINS HERITAGE 1978 HARTWICK E.B. ET AL. 1978 HARTWICK E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH
1978 HARTWICK E.B., THORARINSSON 1978 HARTWICK E.B., TULLOCH MCDONALD
1981 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B HARTWICK E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A
1984B ROPEK C.F.E., SWFENEY, NAUEN 1984 FARLINGER, BATES 1985 JAMH-
SON G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERIN K. 1986
BEHAVIOUR COMPORTEMENT
HIGGINS W. 1976 KYTEMA, COURINEY 1977 HARTWICK E.B. ET AL. 1978 HARTW-
ICK E.B., TULLOCH MCDONALD 1981 HARTWICK E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON 1984A,
1984B
BIOCHEMISTRY BIOCHIMIE
MANN T.W. ET AL. 1977
DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPPEMENT
HARTWICK E.B., TULLOCH MCDONALD 1981
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
CARPENTER P.P. 1864A DALL W.H. 1873 TAYLOR G.W. 1895B BERRY S.S. 1912 ROB-
SON G.C. 1929 CLEMENS W.A. 1934 SCHLEIFER V.B. 1959 EVERDAM W.J. 1961 AKI-
MUSHKIN I.I. 1963 PICKFORD G.F. 1964 MERCEMER C. 1968 BERNARD J.R. 1970A
VOSS G.L. 1973 BELL L.M. KALLMAN 1976A SERFUS K.F. LAAKSO 1977 BERNARD J.R.
1978 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B ROPEK C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMH-
SON G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERIN K. 1986
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
TAYLOR G.W. 1895B AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 MCDANIEL N.G. 1973 VOSS G.L. 1973
BELL L.M. KALLMAN 1976A HIGGINS W. 1976 BERNARD J.R. 1978 BLEN P.A. ADKINS
HERITAGE 1978 HARTWICK E.B., THORARINSSON 1978 JAMHSON G.S., FRANCIS 1986
JEFFERIN K. 1986
FISHERIES PÊCHERIES
LARKIN P.A., RICKER 1964 HOLMBERG C.D. 1967 PRINCE J. 1968, 1969A, 1969(BMS)
SMITH J.E. 1970A, 1970(BMS), 1971A, 1971(BMS), 1972A, 1972(BMS), 1973, 1974, 1975
SMITH J.E. 1974, 1975 HIGGINS W. 1976 HARTWICK E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH 1978 WIL-
SON J.R., GORMAN 1982B ROPEK C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 FARLINGER, BATES
1985 JAMHSON G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERIN K. 1986
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
DALL W.H. 1873 BERRY S.S. 1912 ROBSON G.C. 1929 PICKFORD G.F. 1964 MAR-
TINAW ALDRICH 1970
PHYSIOLOGY PHYSIOLOGIE
GABRIEL 1970
SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE
ROBSON G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 PICKFORD G.F. 1964 HOLMBERG C.F. 1974
ROPEK C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE
BERRY S.S. 1912 ROBSON G.C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN I.I. 1963 PICKFORD G.F. 1964 ROPEK
C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984
TECHNIQUES
QUAYLE D.B. 1972 VOSS G.L. 1973 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B JEFFERIN K. 1986
OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953
NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953
VOSS G.L. 1973
OCTOPUS FITCH BERRY 1953 AS OCTOPUS FITCH
WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B
MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE VOSS G.L. 1973 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
VOSS G.L. 1973 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B
ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE
VOSS G.L. 1973
FISHERIES PÊCHERIES
VOSS G.L. 1973 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B
TECHNIQUES
VOSS G.L. 1973 WILSON J.R., GORMAN 1982B

OCTOPUS LIODERMA (BERRY 1911)**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPUS LIODERMA (BERRY 1911)**

ROBSON, G. C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963 MERCER, M. C. 1968 HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974

MCDANIEL, N. G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978 JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

POLYPUS LIODERMA BERRY 1911

BERRY, S. S. 1911, 1912 SMITH, A. G. 1974A

MARINE**REGIONS**

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE BERRY, S. S. 1911, 1912 ROBSON, G. C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963

MERCER, M. C. 1968 HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974 SMITH, A. G. 1974A MCDANIEL, N. G., LEVINGS,

ET AL. 1978 JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

BERRY, S. S. 1912 ROBSON, G. C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963 MERCER, M. C. 1968

SMITH, A. G. 1974A JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

ECOLOGICAL/ÉCOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963 MCDANIEL, N. G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978 JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS

1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY, S. S. 1911 ROBSON, G. C. 1929

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROBSON, G. C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963 HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY, S. S. 1911, 1912 ROBSON, G. C. 1929 AKIMUSHKIN, I. I. 1963 SMITH, A. G. 1974A

OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953**

JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

MARINE**REGIONS**

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

ECOLOGICAL/ÉCOLOGIE

JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

JAMIESON, G. S., FRANCIS 1986

OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797**

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J. R., GORHAM 1982B

MARINE**REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WILSON, J. R., GORHAM 1982B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS) WILSON, J. R., GORHAM 1982B

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON, J. R., GORHAM 1982B

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TECHNIQUES

WILSON, J. R., GORHAM 1982B

OCTOPUS SP**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPUS SP**

QUAYLE, D. B. 1961(BMS) HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974 JONES, B. C., GEEN 1977 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE**REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE QUAYLE, D. B. 1961(BMS) HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974 JONES, B. C., GEEN 1977

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ECOLOGICAL/ÉCOLOGIE

JONES, B. C., GEEN 1977

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

QUAYLE, D. B. 1961(BMS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

HOCHBERG, F. G. 1974 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

OCTOPOTEUTHIDAE**OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972****NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972**

NEJISK, N. 1973B

MARINE**REGIONS**

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE NEJISK, N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

NEJISK, N. 1973B

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPEL 1844**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPEL 1844**

CLARKE, M. R. 1966 MERCER, M. C. 1968 BERNARD, F. R. 1970A

MARINE**REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE CLARKE, M. R. 1966 MERCER, M. C. 1968

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M. C. 1968 BERNARD, F. R. 1970A

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CLARKE, M. R. 1966 MERCER, M. C. 1968 BERNARD, F. R. 1970A

ECOLOGICAL/ÉCOLOGIE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

CLARKE, M. R. 1966

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.**NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES****OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.**

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE**REGIONS**

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

22 OCTOPOTEUTHIDAE

TANINGIA DANAE JOUBIN 1911

NAMES APPLIED NOMIS EMPLOYÉS
TANINGIA DANAE JOUBIN 1911
MERCELR.M.C. 1968

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCELR.M.C. 1968
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
MERCELR.M.C. 1968

OCCYTHOIDEA

OCCYTHO TUBERCULATA RAFINESQUE 1814

NAMES APPLIED NOMIS EMPLOYÉS
OCCYTHO TUBERCULATA RAFINESQUE 1814
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

SYNTAXIS SYNTAXIQUE

STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHENS J. 1982(MS)

OMMASTREPHIDAE

*ILLEX COINDETHI (VERANY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED NOMIS EMPLOYÉS
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETHI (VERANY 1839) AS ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETHI
SERGIANT,D.E. FISHER 1957

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SERGIANT,D.E. FISHER 1957
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
SERGIANT,D.E. FISHER 1957

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED NOMIS EMPLOYÉS
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)
WHIT VES J.F. 1901B DALL W.H. 1926 FRONT THOMPSON 1934 VLADYKOV D.
HOMAN 1936(MS) HOMAN V.E.S. 1937(MS) HOMAN V.E.S. NIELSEN 1946 ANON
1951B STEVENSON J.A. 1951(MS) ANON 1952 ROYANNE 1955 TEMPLEMAN W.
FLIMING 1956 SERGIANT,D.E. FISHER 1957 QUIRES H.J. 1957B ANON 1958, 1959A,
1959B QUIRES H.J. 1959 BRUNEL P. 1961H TIRBO S. ET AL 1961 CLARKE A.H. JR
1962 PREFONT V.N.G. BRUNEL 1962 SERGIANT,D.E. 1962 ALDRICH P.A. 1964(MS)
HUDDER V.M. 1964 WILLIAMSON G.R. 1964 ACKMAN R.G. SIFOS 1965 JANG-ARD P.M.
ACKMAN 1965 WILLIAMSON G.R. 1965 CLARKE N.R. 1966 SNEEGROVE C.E. 1966(MS)
QUIRES H.J. 1966C STALLWORTH W.B. FENNON 1966 TEMPLEMAN W. 1966A
ALDRICH P.A. LU 1966C MERCELR.M.C. 1968 1969 ROPEK F.F. 1973 MERCELR.M.C.
1974(MS) BRUNEL P. 1970A MARTINAW ALDRICH 1970 MERCELR.M.C. 1970C BRADBURY H.E.
1971 BRADBURY H.E. ALDRICH 1971 THIRRELL F.A. ET AL 1971 JUTKIEWICZ L. ET
AL 1973 LIPINSKI M. 1973 MERCELR.M.C. 1973A 1973(BMS) 1973(MS) 1973(MS)
RAJHIEYNE 1973 SUDA 1973 UGINSKI 1973 VONSGLE 1973 MERCELR.M.C.
1974(MS) MERCELR.M.C. PAULMIER 1974 PAULMIER G. 1974(MS) FENNON V.M.
PUZAKOV 1975(MS) ICHIKAWA W. SATO 1975 MERCELR.M.C. 1975 PAULMIER G.
MISNIE 1975(MS) ROWE L.J. MANGOLD 1975 BRINKHURST R.O. LYNALTTIK ET AL
1976 FROKMANIYUM 1976(MS) ICHIKAWA W. SATO 1976 PINOIRATA (ED) 1976
TAUKON J. 1976(MS) HARE G.M. 1977 MACALASTRE 1977(MS) MENSILB 1977
ODOR R.K. DURWARD BALCH 1977 AMARATUNGA T. DURWARD ET AL 1978(MS)
AMARATUNGA T. ROBERGE WOOD 1978A 1978(BMS) 1978(CMS) 1978(MS) BEN-
NETT B.A. 1978 COLLINS P.W. ENNIS 1978(MS) DURWARD D.R. AMARATUNGA, ODOR
1978 ENNIS P.G. HALL R.A. ET AL 1978 HIRTLE R.W. 1978 LIPINSKI M.
1978(MS) 1978(BMS) MARLIA, FERRE, DOMINGUEZ 1978(MS) MERDOW B. 1978 MI-

NETIP PERODOL 1978 NASSID 1978 NASHIM D. ET AL 1978 ODOR R.K. 1978
PALMER B.W. ODOR 1978 ROWELL 1978 SCOTT J.S. 1979 STEADMAN D.B. 1978 WAL-
DRON D. 1978 WALDRON D.E. 1978(MS) WALDRON D.E. GRAY 1978(MS) AMARATI-
NUNGAT, DURWARD 1979(MS) AMARATUNGA T. ET AL 1979(MS) AMARATUNGA T. MC-
QUINN 1979(MS) AMARATUNGA T. NEILSON, ET AL 1979 ARNOLD G.P. 1979 BOI-
TAT J.R. ET AL 1979 BOUDY V.J. NICLAER 1979 HIRSH 1979 HIRSH 1979
CADDY J.F. 1979(MS) CAMPBELL A. 1979 CLAY D. 1979 DUPOUY H. 1979(MS) DU-
WARD R.D. AMARATUNGA, ODOR 1979 DURWARD R.D. VESNEY, ET AL 1979(MS) EN-
NING G.P. COLLINS 1979 FROKMANIYUM 1979(MS) GEDULID G. ROEMAN 1979
HURLEY G.V. BECK 1979A 1979(BMS) 1979(CMS) HURLEY G.V. BECK 1979(MS) HUR-
LEY G.V. BECK, ET AL 1979(MS) HURLEY G.V. MOHN 1979(MS) HURLEY G.V. WAL-
DRON 1979(MS) KAWAHARA 1979(MS) K.E.P.J. FIERHILLER, ET AL 1979 K.E.P.J.
WOLFWOJA FIERHILLER 1979 LEFACONOUX 1979(MS) LIPINSKI M. 1979(MS)
MARIA, VALDES DOMINGUEZ 1979(MS) NAGAT, KAWAHARA 1979(MS) ODOR R.K.
DURWARD 1977 ODOR R.K. DURWARD, ET AL 1979(MS) NAGAT, 1979(MS) VINGE-
DOV V.I. NOKOV 1979 WALDRON D.E. 1979(MS) 1979(BMS) 1979(CMS) AMARATUN-
GAT 1980(MS) 1980(BMS) AMARATUNGA T. ROWELL ROBERGE 1980(MS) BECK P.C.
ET AL 1980(MS) DAWEG, G. BECK 1980(MS) DUPOUY H. POUILLARD 1980(MS) DU-
WARD R.D. VESNEY, ET AL 1980(MS) FEDULOV P.P. FROKMANIYUM 1980(MS) FROK-
MANIYUM 1980(MS) HATANAKAH, SATO 1980(MS) HURLEY G.V. 1980A 1980(BMS)
HURLEY G.V. BECK 1980(MS) HURLEY G.V. DAWEG 1980(MS) KOELLER P.A. 1980(MS)
LIPINSKI M. 1980(MS) MARIA DOMINGUEZ 1980(MS) MAXIM C. 1980(MS) 1980(BMS)
MERCELR.M.C. ET AL 1980 MINET J.P. DUPOUY 1980(MS) NAGAT, 1980(MS)
1980(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1980 ODOR R.K. DU-
WARD, ET AL 1980 ODOR R.K. VESNEY, AMARATUNGA 1980(MS) RIKHTER V.A.
GRINKOV, TUKOV 1980(MS) ROBERGE G.M. AMARATUNGA 1980(MS) WALDRON D.E. SIN
CLAIR 1980(MS) YOUNG, ROBERGE 1982(MS) AMARATUNGA T. DURWARD 1982(MS)
1982(MS) AMARATUNGA T. BUDDEN 1982(MS) AMARATUNGA T. ROBERGE
1982(MS) BECK P.C. ET AL 1982(MS) BROWN R.G.B. BAKER, ET AL 1981 DAWEG I.G.
1981A, 1981B DAWEG G. BECK ET AL 1981 DAWEG E.G. DREW 1981 DAWEG E.G. HUR-
LEY 1981(MS) DAWEG E.G. LILLY, MOORE 1981 DUPOUY H. 1981 DUPOUY H.
DERIBLE 1981(MS) FEDULOV P.P. AMARATUNGA T. FROKMANIYUM
FEDULOV, ET AL 1981(MS) FROKMANIYUM, SHEVCHENKO, AMARATUNGA 1981(MS)
GRINKOV YU., RIKHTER 1981(MS) HATANAKAH 1981(MS) 1981(MS)
HIRTLE R.W. ET AL 1981 JAMISON G.S. ET AL 1981 KOELLER P.A. LIGRESEY
1981 MOHR N.R. 1981 NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1981
RIKHTER V.A., TUKOV, GRINKOV 1981(MS) ROMERO M.C.L. AMARATUNGA 1981(MS)
WALLACE L. ET AL 1981 AMARATUNGA T. 1982(MS) AMARATUNGA T. BUDDEN
1982(MS) AMARATUNGA T. YOUNG, ROBERGE 1982(MS) BECK P.C. ET AL 1982(MS)
COELHO M.L. AMARATUNGA, DUPOUY 1982(MS) 1982(MS) DUPOUY H. ET AL 1982(MS)
DUPOUY H. ET AL 1982(MS) DUPOUY H. MINET 1982(MS) 1982(MS) HATANAKAH
1982(MS) KONOVALOV I. NIGALAI LILIN 1982(MS) LEMON D. KYRCOFF 1982
MOHR R.K. 1982 NAGAT, KAWAHARA 1982(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION 1982 ODOR R.K. BALCH, AMARATUNGA T. ODOR R.K. BALCH
ET AL 1982 RIKHTER V.A., TUKOV, GRINKOV 1982(MS) SAMEOTO D.D. 1982 SCAR-
RETT J.D. (ED) 1982 SIVAK J.G. 1982 STEPHENS J. 1982(MS) TEMPLEMAN W. 1982
THIRRELL F.A. 1982 WILSON J.R. GORHAM 1982A AMARATUNGA T. BECK P.C.
ET AL 1982(BMS) BOLLINSKY H. HANSON 1982 BOLLINSKY H. HANSON 1982
DY J.F. 1983 DAWEG E.G. LILLY, DRW 1983(MS) DUPOUY H. 1983(MS) DUPOUY H., DE-
RIBLE 1983(MS) HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983 HURLEY G.V. ODENSE, ET AL 1983(MS)
JONES A.M. ODOR 1983 KAWAHARA 1983(MS) K.E.P.J. CERVANTES, ET AL 1983
NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1983 ODOR R.K. BALCH, RAYKE R.I.
1983 RAJHIEYNE F. 1983 RIKHTER V.A., GRINKOV, TUKOV 1983(MS) ROWELL T.W.,
BUDDEN 1983(MS) TRITES R.W. 1983 VONSGLE 1983 WALDRON D.E. 1983(MS)
WORKIN 1983 BURAKOSKY R.N. ET AL 1984(MS) COELHO M.L. ROSENBERG 1984
DAWE E.G. MERCELR.M.C. DEMONFALL 1984 DEMONFALL 1984 GRIFF ET AL
1984(MS) FEDULOV P.P. ET AL 1984(MS) FROKMANIYUM 1984(MS) 1984(MS)
FROKMANIYUM, DUBININA 1984(MS) LILLY G.R. OSBOURNE 1984(MS) MATHER J.A.,
ODOR 1984 NIGMATULIN C.H. ET AL 1984(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
ORGANIZATION 1984 POUILLARD J.C. ET AL 1984(MS) ROPEK F.F. 1984
1984 ROWELL T.W. BUDDEN 1984(MS) ROWELL T.W. YOUNG 1984(MS) SAMEOTO D.D.
1984 COELHO M.L. 1985 COELHO M.L. MALLETT, ODOR 1985 DAWEG E.G. ODOR ET
AL 1985 DREW J.H. ET AL 1985(MS) HATANAKAH 1985(MS) HATANAKAH, KAWA-
HARA, ET AL 1985 HATANAKAH, LANGER, AMARATUNGA 1985 MORRIS C.C. ALDRICH
1985 NICHOLS, ODOR 1985 ODOR R.K. BALCH 1985 ODOR R.K. BALCH, FOU HELM
1985 PAULY D. 1985 ROWELL T.W. 1985 ROWELL T.W. BUDDEN 1985(MS) RO-
WELL T.W. TRITES 1985 ROWELL T.W. YOUNG, ET AL 1985(MS) 1985B WEBBER D.M.
ODOR 1985 BECK P.C. ET AL 1986(MS) HALL R.A. 1986(MS) K.E.G. ET AL 1986 ROWELL T.W.,
SCATTON 1986(MS) ROWELL T.W. YOUNG 1986(MS)

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS

QUILEY J.J. 1924

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS

ANON 1932 FRONT THOMPSON 1932, 1933 CORBEIL H.E. 1948B

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) AS ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS

STAFFORD J. 1922B, 1923C, 1922D DETWEILER J.D. 1915

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

- ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) - Cont'd.
 JOHANSEN 1925B
 ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821)
 PFEFFER 1912 MERCER.M.C. 1963(MS) WOODLAND.B. 1966B ANON 1967A
 SQUIRES.H.J. 1967A ALDRICH.F.A. LU 1968C BROWN.E.L., THRELFALL 1968A, 1968B
 BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH 1967A, 1969B MANGOLD.K.E. ET AL. 1969B
 LOLLIG ILLECEBROSUS LESLEUR 1821 ASLOLOG ILLECEBROSA
 DAWSON.J.W. 1858A WHITEAVES.J.F. 1869A
 OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821)
 VERRILL.E. 1882A BUSH.K. 1883 PACKARD.A. 1891 LEIMA.H. 1926 CORBELL.H.E. 1953A
 OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBRASSUS
 TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A
 OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROVA
 VERRILL.E. 1873A VERRILL.E. ET AL. 1873 DALL.W. 1879C VERRILL.E. 1880-1881
 WINSLOW.F. 1883 BAIRD.F. 1889 GANONG.W.F. 1889 PROVANCHER.L. 1900A
 SCHMITT.J. 1904
 OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESLEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROVA
 PROVANCHER.L. 1891A AMI.H.M. 1900 HACKETT.A. 1917 DE CHAMPLAIN.A. 1925

MARINE
REGIONS

- ATLANTIC-ATLANTIQUE DAWSON.J.W. 1858A WHITEAVES.J.F. 1869A VERRILL.E. 1873A
 VERRILL.E. ET AL. 1873 VERRILL.E. 1880-1881, 1882A BUSH.K. 1883 WINS-
 LOW.F. 1883 BAIRD.F. 1889 GANONG.W.F. 1889 PROVANCHER.L. 1890A PACK-
 ARD.A. 1891 PROVANCHER.L. 1900A WHITEAVES.J.F. 1900B SCHMITT.J. 1904
 HACKETT.A. 1917 PFEFFER 1912 STAFFORD.J. 1912B, 1912C, 1912D
 DEWELER.J.D. 1915 DE CHAMPLAIN.A. 1925 DALL.W. 1926 JOHANSEN.F. 1926B
 LEIMA.H. 1926 ANON 1932 FROSTEN.T. THOMPSON 1932, 1933, 1934 VLADEVYU.V. 1934
 HOMANS 1934(MS) 1937(MS) HOMANS.R.E. NEEDLER 1937 TREMBLAY.J.-L. 1948A
 ANON 1951B STEVENSON.J.A. 1951(MS) ANON 1952C COR-
 BELL.H.E. 1953A, 1954B ROYANNEY.M. 1955 TEMPLEMAN.W. FLEMING 1956 SER-
 GEANT.D. FISHER 1957 SQUIRES.H.J. 1957B ANON 1958D, 1959A, 1959E SQUIRES.H.J.
 1959 BRUNEL.F. ET AL. 1961 CLARKE.H.J.R. 1962 PREFON-
 TAIN.E. BRUNEL 1962 SERGEANT.D. 1962 ALDRICH.F.A. 1964(MS) HODDER.M.V.
 1964 QUIGLEY.J. 1964 WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1964 ACKMAN.M.C. SIPOS 1965 JANG-
 AARD.P.M. ACKMAN 1965 MERCER.M.C. 1965(MS) WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1965
 CLARKE.M.R. 1966 SNELGROVE.C. 1966(MS) SQUIRES.H.J. 1966B STALLWORTHY.W.B.
 FENSOM 1966 TEMPLEMAN.W. 1966A WOODLAND.B. 1966B ANON 1967A
 SQUIRES.H.J. 1967A ALDRICH.F.A. LU 1968C BROWN.E.L., THRELFALL 1968A, 1968B
 MERCER.M.C. 1968 BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH 1968A, 1968B MANGOLD.K.E. ET AL. 1968B
 MERCER.M.C. 1968 BRADBURY.H.E. LU MANGOLD.K.E. BRUNEL.F. 1970A MARTIN.A.W.
 ALDRICH 1970 MERCER.M.C. 1970C BRADBURY.H.E. 1971 BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH
 1971 THRELFALL.W. ET AL. 1971 JUTKIEWICZ.L. ET AL. 1973 LIPINSKI 1973
 SQUIRES.M.C. 1973A, 1973(BMS) 1973(MS) RATHKEW.F. 1973, 1974A
 1973 UCINSKIS 1973 NOSSEL 1973 MERCER.M.C. 1975(MS) MERCER.M.C. PAUL-
 MIER 1974 PAULMIEG. 1974(MS) EFANOV.V., PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS) SIDA.K.A.W.
 SATO 1975 MERCER.M.C. 1975 PAULMIEG. MESNIL 1975(MS) ROWE.V.L. MANGOLD 1975
 BRINKERHOFF 1975 LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976 FROEMAN.Y.M. 1976(MS)
 ICHIKAWA, SATO 1976 PINHON.R. 1976 TALROK.J. 1976(MS) HARE.T.
 1977 MACALASTER.E. 1977(MS) MESNIL.B. 1977 O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, BALCH, 1977
 AMARATUNGAT, DURWARD, ET AL. 1978(MS) AMARATUNGAT, ROBERGE, WOOD 1978A,
 1978(BMS) 1979(MS) BENNETT.B.A. 1979 COLLINS.P.W. ENNIS.G. 1978(MS)
 DURWARD.R.D. AMARATUNGAT, O'DOR 1978 ENNIS.G.P. 1978 HALLER.A. ET AL. 1978
 HIRTLE.R.W.M. 1978 LIPINSKI 1978A(MS) 1978(BMS) MARIA, TERRE DOMINGUEZ
 1978(MS) MERDSON.B. 1978 MINET.P. PERODOU 1978 NASHD 1978 NASHD.D.M.
 ET AL. 1978 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, 1978 ROWNEL 1978 SCOTTI.J.S. 1978
 STEADMAN.D.B. 1978 WALDRON.D. WALDRON.D.E. 1978 WALDRON.D.E.
 GRAY 1978(MS) AMARATUNGAT, DURWARD 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT, ET AL.
 1979 AMARATUNGAT, MCQUINN 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT, NELSON, ET AL.
 1979 ARNOLD.G.P. 1979 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, 1979 BOUYA, MCLAREN 1979
 BROWN.R.G.B. BARKER, GASKIN 1979, CADDY.J.F. 1979(MS) CAMPBELL 1979 CLAYD
 1979 DUPOUY.H. 1979(MS) DURWARD.R.D. AMARATUNGAT, O'DOR 1979 DUR-
 WARD.R.D. VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS) ENNIS.G.P. COLLINS 1979 FROEMAN.Y.M.
 1979(MS) GEDULDIG.D. ROEMAN 1979 HURLEY.G.V. BECK 1979A, 1979(BMS) HUR-
 LEY.G.V. BECK, DREW 1979(MS) HURLEY.G.V. BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS) HURLEY.G.V.
 MOHN 1979(MS) HURLEY.G.V. WALDRON 1979(MS) KAWAHARA, S. 1979(MS) K.E.P.J.,
 FIERHILLER, ET AL. 1979 K.E.P.J., WOYEWODA, FIERHILLER 1979 LETACONNOUR.R.
 1979(MS) LIPINSKI 1979(MS) MARIA, VALDES DOMINGUEZ 1979(MS) MARIA,
 KAWAHARA 1979(MS) O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, 1979 O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, ET AL.
 1979(MS) SATO 1979(MS) VINOGRADOV.V. NOSKOV 1979 WALDRON.D.E.
 1979(MS) 1979(BMS) 1979(MS) AMARATUNGAT 1980(MS) 1980(BMS) AMARATUN-
 GAT, ROWELL, ROBERGE, 1980(MS) DAWSON, 1980(MS) DAWSON, 1980(MS) DAWSON,
 1980(MS) DUPOUY.H., FOULARD 1980(MS) DURWARD.R.D. VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS)
 FEDULOV.P.P. FROEMAN 1980(MS) FROEMAN.Y.M. 1980(MS) HATANAKA.H., SATO
 1980(MS) HURLEY.G.V. 1980A, 1980(BMS) HURLEY.G.V. BECK 1980(MS) HURLEY.G.V.

- DAWE 1980(MS) KOELLER.F.A. 1980(MS) LIPINSKI 1980(MS) MARIA, DOMINGUEZ
 1980(MS) MAXIM 1980(MS) 1980(BMS) MERCER.M.C. ET AL. 1980 MINI.P.J.
 DUPOUY 1980(MS) NAG-OT, COZZANI 1980(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES
 ORGANIZATION 1980 O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH,
 TUNGA 1980(MS) RIHTEY.V.A., GRINKOV, TURK 1980(MS) ROBERTI.M., AMARATUN-
 GAT 1980(MS) WALDRON.D.E. SINGLAR 1980(MS) YOUNG.J.M. 1980(MS) AMARATUN-
 GAT 1981 1981(MS) DUPOUY.H. DERIBIE 1981(MS) AMARATUNGAT, BUDDEN 1981(MS)
 AMARATUNGAT, ROBERGE 1981(MS) BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1981(MS) BARKER, BARK-
 ER ET AL. 1981, DAW.E.E.G. HURLEY, 1981B DAW.E.E.G., BECK, ET AL. 1981 DAW.E.E.G.,
 DREW 1981 DAW.E.E.G. 1981A, 1981(MS) DAW.E.E.G., LILLY, MOORES 1981(MS)
 DUPOUY.H. 1981(MS) DUPOUY.H. DERIBIE 1981(MS) FEDULOV.P.P. AMARATUNGAT
 1981(MS) FROEMAN.Y.M. FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(MS) FROEMAN.Y.M. SHEV-
 HENKO, AMARATUNGAT, 1981(MS) GRINKOV.V., RIHTEY, 1981(MS) HATANAKA.H.
 1981(MS) 1981(BMS) HIRTLE.R.W.M. ET AL. 1981 JAMIESON.G., ET AL. 1981 KOEL-
 LER.F.A. LECRESEY, Y.M. MOHR.R. 1981(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES OR-
 GANIZATION 1981 RIHTEY.V.A., GRINKOV, TURK, GRINKOV, ROMAN, 1981A, 1981A,
 AMARATUNGAT 1981(MS) WALLACE.J.C. ET AL. 1981 AMARATUNGAT, 1981(MS)
 AMARATUNGAT, BUDDEN 1981(MS) AMARATUNGAT, YOUNG, ROBERGE 1982(MS)
 BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1982(MS) COELHO.M.I., AMARATUNGAT, DUPOUY 1982A(MS),
 1982(BMS) DUPOUY.H. 1982(MS) DUPOUY.H. 1982(MS) DUPOUY.H. MINET
 1982A(MS), 1982(BMS) HATANAKA.H. 1982(MS) KONOVOLY.E.I., NIGMATULLIN
 1982(MS) LEMON.D., RYCROFT 1982 MOHR.R. 1982 NAGAL.T., KAWAHARA
 1982(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1982 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH,
 AMARATUNGAT, 1982(MS) O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982 RIHTEY.V.A., TURK,
 GRINKOV 1982(MS) SAMEOTO.D.D. 1982 SCARRETT.D.J. (ED) 1982 SIVAK.J.G. 1982
 STEPHEN.S.J. 1982(MS) TEMPLEMAN.W. 1982 THRELFALL.W. 1982 WILSON.J.R.,
 DORHAM 1982A AMARATUNGAT, 1982 BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1983(MS) BOLETYSKY.G.
 HANLON 1983 CADDY.J.F. 1983 DAW.E.E.G. 1983 DAW.E.E.G. 1983 DAW.E.E.G. 1983
 DREW 1983(MS) DUPOUY.H. 1983(MS) DUPOUY.H. DERIBIE 1983(MS) HOCHBERG.F.G.
 1983 HURLEY.G.V. ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS) JONES.C.M., O'DOR 1983 KAWAHARA,
 1983(MS) K.E.P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983 NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGA-
 NIZATION 1983 GADTKER.L. 1983 RATHKEW.F. 1983 RIHTEY.V.A., GRINKOV,
 TURK 1983(MS) ROWELL.T.W. BUDDEN 1983(MS) TRITES.R.W. 1983
 VOSS.G. ET AL. 1983 WALDRON.D. 1983(MS) WORMS.J. 1983 BURAKOSKY.R.N. ET AL.
 1984(MS) COELHO.H.L., ROSENBERG 1984 DAW.E.E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL 1984 DE-
 MONTALE, O'DOR 1984 DREW.H.J. ET AL. 1984(MS) FEDULOV.P.P. ET AL. 1984(MS)
 FROEMAN.Y.M. 1984A(MS), 1984(BMS) FROEMAN.Y.M. DUBININA 1984(MS) LILLY-
 Y.R. OSBOURNE 1984(MS) MATHER.J.A., O'DOR 1984 NIGMATULLIN.H.M. ET AL.
 1984(MS) NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION 1984 FOULARD.J.C. ET AL.
 1984(MS) ROBERGE.F. SWENEY, NAUEN 1984 ROBERGE.F. BUDDEN 1984(MS)
 ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG 1984(MS) SAMEOTO.D.D. 1984 COELHO.M.I. 1985 COELHO.M.I.,
 MALET, O'DOR 1985 DAW.E.E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985 DREW.H.J. ET AL. 1985(MS) HATA-
 NAKA.H. 1985(MS) HATANAKA.H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985 HATANAKA.H., LANGE,
 AMARATUNGAT 1985 ALDRICH 1985 ALDRICH 1985 ALDRICH 1985 O'DOR.R.K.,
 BALCH 1985 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM, 1985 PAULY.D. 1985 ROWELL.T.W.
 ROWELL.T.W., BUDDEN 1985(MS) ROWELL.T.W., TRITES 1985 ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG,
 ET AL. 1985(MS), 1985B WEBER.D.A., O'DOR 1985 BECK.P.C. ET AL. 1986(MS) HALLI-
 DAY.R.C. ET AL. 1986 ROWELL.T.W., SCATTOLON 1986(MS) ROWELL.T.W., YOUNG
 1986(MS)

ARCTIC-ARCTIQUE DALL.W. 1879C
BEHAVIOR/COMPORTEMENT

- LEIMA.H. 1926 ROYANNEY.M. 1955 WILLIAMSON.G.R. 1964, 1965 SQUIRES.H.J. 1966C
 BRADBURY.H.E. ALDRICH 1967A, 1969B MERCER.M.C. 1974(MS) BENNETT.B.A. 1978
 HIRTLE.R.W.M. 1978 MERDSON.B. 1978 PALMER.B.W. FEDULOV.P.P. ENNIS.G.P. COL-
 LINS 1979 VINOGRADOV.V. NOSKOV 1979 FEDULOV.P.P. FROEMAN 1980(MS)
 O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980 FEDULOV.P.P. AMARATUNGAT 1980(MS) MOHR.R.
 1981(MS) O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGAT 1982(MS) WALDRON.D.E. 1983(MS)
 FROEMAN.Y.M. 1984A(MS), MATHER.J.A., O'DOR 1984 NICHOLS, O'DOR 1985
 O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, FIERHILLER, ET AL. 1985
 BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE
 ROWELL 1978 HOCHBERG.F.G. 1983
 BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
 ACKMAN.M.C. SIPOS 1965 JANGAARD.P.M. ACKMAN 1965 STALLWORTHY.W.B. FEN-
 SOM 1966 HALLER.A. ET AL. 1978 NASHD 1978 NASHD.D.M. ET AL. 1978
 ROMERO.M.C.L. AMARATUNGAT 1981(MS) WALLACE.J.C. ET AL. 1981 RADTKER.L.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPEMENT

- MERCER.M.C. 1973(BMS) MESNIL.B. 1977 DURWARD.R.D. AMARATUNGAT, O'DOR 1979
 DURWARD.R.D. VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS) O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD 1979 AMARATUNGAT,
 DOMINGUEZ, DURWARD.R.D. VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS) O'DOR.R.K., DURWARD, ET AL.
 1980 O'DOR.R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGAT 1980(MS) DAWSON, 1980(MS) MOHR.R.
 DREW 1981 AMARATUNGAT, BUDDEN 1982(MS) COELHO.M.I., AMARATUNGAT,
 DUPOUY 1982A(MS), 1982(BMS) O'DOR.R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982 AMARATUNGAT, 1983
 DUPOUY.H. HANLON, BURAKOSKY.R.N. ET AL. 1984(MS) FROEMAN.Y.M., DU-
 BININA 1984(MS) NIGMATULLINCH.M. ET AL. 1984(MS) O'DOR 1985 DAW.E.E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985 MORRIS.C.C., ALDRICH 1985 O'DOR.R.K.,
 BALCH 1985

DAWSON J W 1858A FROST, N, THOMPSON 1934. TEMPLEMAN, W, FLEMING 1956 AL-
DRICH, F A 1964(MS) SNELGROVE, C E 1966(MS) STALLWORTHY, W B, FENSOM 1966

ILLEX ILLEXBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd

JUKIEWICZ, L. ET AL. 1973. RATHJEN, W.F. 1973. VONSG, I. 1973. MIERCER, M.C. 1974(MS). O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, B.V. CH. 1977. LIPINSKI, M. 1978(MS). O'DOR, R.K. 1978. ROWELL, I.W. 1978. NICHOLSON, D.B. 1978. AMARATUNGA, I. DURWARD, 1979(MS). ANON. 1979. CLAY, D. 1979. FROLMAN, Y.M. 1979(MS). GEDDIGH, D. ROHMANN, 1979. HURLEY, G.V. BECK, 1979. HURLEY, G.V. BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY, G.V. MOHN, 1979(MS). HURLEY, G.V. WALDRON, 1979(MS). KAWAHARA, 1979(MS). O'DOR, R.K. DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS). DAVIS, E.G. BECK, 1980(MS). FROLMAN, Y.M. 1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V. 1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V. BECK, 1980(MS). HURLEY, G.V., DAVIS, E.G. BECK, 1980(MS). NAGAI, T. 1980(MS). O'DOR, R.K. DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. DAVIS, E.G. 1981. FROLMAN, Y.M. NICHOLSON, D.B. AMARATUNGA, I. 1981(MS). HATANAKA, H. 1981(MS). ROHMANN, D. AMARATUNGA, I. 1981(MS). WALLACE, J.C. ET AL. 1981. AMARATUNGA, I. BUDEN, 1982(MS). COLTHOMI, AMARATUNGA, I. DUPOUY, 1982(MS). 1982(MS). DUPOUY, H. NINJI, I. 1982(MS). MOHN, K. 1982. NAGAI, T. KAWAHARA, 1982(MS). SHAW, J.G. 1982. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. AMARATUNGA, I. 1983. BOLETSKY, V.V. HANSON, C. CADIFF, J.F. 1983. HURLEY, G.V. ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS). KEMP, J. CHIVAN, ET AL. 1983. O'DOR, R.K. 1983. RADTKE, R. 1983. DAVIS, E.G. MIERCER, 1983. HURLEY, G.V. DAVIS, E.G. O'DOR, R.K. 1984. COLTHOMI, MALLET, O'DOR, 1985. DAVIS, E.G. O'DOR, R.K. 1985. MORRIS, C. ALDRICH, 1985. O'DOR, R.K. BALCH, 1985. PAULY, D. 1985. ROWELL, I.W. 1985. WEBBER, D.M. O'DOR, 1985.

ILLEX SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ILLEX SP

ANON. 1957. ALDRICH, J.E. LU, 1968. ANON. 1971. SMITH, G.J.D. GANKIN, 1974. PINHORN, A.T. HALLIDAY, 1975. HALLIDAY, R.G. PINHORN, 1985.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE. ANON. 1957. ALDRICH, J.E. LU, 1968. ANON. 1971. SMITH, G.J.D. GANKIN, 1974. PINHORN, A.T. HALLIDAY, 1975. HALLIDAY, R.G. PINHORN, 1985.

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

ANON. 1957

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

SMITH, G.J.D. GANKIN, 1974

FISHERIES PCHERIES

ANON. 1971. PINHORN, A.T. HALLIDAY, 1975. HALLIDAY, R.G. PINHORN, 1985.

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

ALDRICH, J.E. LU, 1968

OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

LOUGO BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821) AS LOUGO BARTRAMI

GANONG, W.F. 1885

OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. BERNARD, J.R. 1961. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984. JAMIESON, G.S. FRANCIS, 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986. OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821) AS OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI. PROVANCHER, 1872. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, J.R. 1980. BERNARD, J.R. (ED.) 1982.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE. PROVANCHER, 1872. GANONG, W.F. 1885. CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984. PACIFIC PACIFIQUE. CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, J.R. 1980, 1981. BERNARD, J.R. (ED.) 1982. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. ROPE, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984. JAMIESON, G.S. FRANCIS, 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

PROVANCHER, 1872. GANONG, W.F. 1885. CLARKE, M.R. 1966. MERCER, M.C. 1968. BERNARD, J.R. 1980. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984. JAMIESON, G.S. FRANCIS, 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. BERNARD, J.R. 1980. JAMIESON, G.S. FRANCIS, 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

FISHERIES PCHERIES

BERNARD, J.R. 1981. BERNARD, J.R. (ED.) 1982. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. ROPE, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984. JAMIESON, G.S. FRANCIS, 1986. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

PROVANCHER, 1872. BERNARD, J.R. 1980.

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. ROPE, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. ROPE, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

TECHNIQUES

BERNARD, J.R. 1980, 1981. WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982. JEFFERTS, K. 1986.

OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ORNIOTHEUTIS ANTILARUM ADAMI 1957

VERRELL, A.E. 1879. MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS).

OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855.

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

ORNIOTHEUTIS ANTILARUM (VERRELL, 1879).

VERRELL, A.E. 1882.

ORNIOTHEUTIS PTEROPUS (STEENSTRUP 1855).

JOHNSON, C.W. 1934.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE. VERRELL, A.E. 1879, 1882. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

VERRELL, A.E. 1879. JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS).

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

VERRELL, A.E. 1882.

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRELL, A.E. 1882. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

OMMASTREPHES SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

OMMASTREPHES SP AS OMMASTREPHES C. BARTRAMI

SENECK, N. 1973(B).

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE. SENECK, N. 1973(B).

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

SENECK, N. 1973(B).

ORNIOTHEUTIS ANTILARUM ADAMI 1957

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ORNIOTHEUTIS ANTILARUM ADAMI 1957.

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE. STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS).

SYMPLECTOTHEUTIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

EUGENOTHEUTIS LUMINOSA. SASAKI 1915.

WILSON, J.R. GORHAM, 1982.

SYMPLECTOTHEUTIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915).

ROPE, C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN, 1984.

26 OMMASTREPHIDAE

SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915) - Cont'd.

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION

REPARTITION WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

FISHERIES

PECHERIES WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)

MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION

REPARTITION MERCER,M.C. 1968 VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

VOSS,G.L. 1973

FISHERIES

PECHERIES VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

VOSS,G.L. 1973 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

TODARODES SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS (LAMARCK 1798)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OMMASTREPHES SAGITTATUS LAMARCK 1798

GOULD,A.A. 1870 WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

OMMASTREPHES TODARUS GRAY 1849

PICKARD,A.S. 1863

OMMASTREPHES SP. AS OMMASTREPHES OF TODARUS

PICKARD,A.S. 1867

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE PICKARD,A.S. 1863, 1867 GOULD,A.A. 1870 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A

DISTRIBUTION

REPARTITION PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

FISHERIES

PECHERIES PICKARD,A.S. 1863, 1867 GOULD,A.A. 1870 WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887 PROVANCHER,L. 1890A

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GOULD,A.A. 1870

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

VERRILL,A.E. 1882A BERRY,S.S. 1912 ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963

CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARD,F.R. 1970A YOUNG,R.E. 1977 NESISKIN, 1973B HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876) AS MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

OMMASTREPHES ROBUSTA VERRILL 1876

VERRILL,A.E. 1876

ONYCHOTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880 DALL,W.H. 1899

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/ARCTIQUE VERRILL,A.E. 1876 DALL,W.H. 1899 NESISKIN 1973B

ARCTIC/PACIFIQUE VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880, 1882A BERRY,S.S. 1912 ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963

CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARD,F.R. 1970A YOUNG,R.E. 1977 HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DALL,W.H. 1899 AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 MERCER,M.C. 1968 BERNARD,F.R. 1970A YOUNG,R.E. 1977 NESISKIN 1973B WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A VAN DER SPOELS, HUYMAN 1983

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

ANON 1957E AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1876, 1879-1880, 1882A

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880, 1882A AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963 CLARKE,M.R. 1966 HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974 ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1876, 1879-1880, 1882A BERRY,S.S. 1912 AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963

CLARKE,M.R. 1966 ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON,J.R., GORHAM 1982A

MOROTEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MOROTEUTHIS SP

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

LARKIN,P.A., RICKER 1964

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)

BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BEEKI (LICHTENSTEIN 1818) AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BEEKI

DALL,W.H. 1873

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE

DALL,W.H. 1873

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE

MERCER,M.C. 1968

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DALL,W.H. 1873 MERCER,M.C. 1968 ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

DALL, W.H. 1873

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCITORUM

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCITORUM AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) VERMEER, K. 1979

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BO-

REALIJAPONICUS

NESIS, K.N. 1973B

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927

BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEF-

FERTS, K. 1986

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 AS ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREAL-

JAPONICUS

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A YOUNG, R.E. 1972 FOWLER, C.W. 1982 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM

1982A SANGER, G.A. 1983 ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

ONYCHOTEUTHIS FUSIFORMIS GABB 1862

CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE NESIS, K.N. 1973B

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) YOUNG, R.E. 1972 VERMEER, K.

1979 BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982 FOWLER, C.W. 1982 WILSON, J.R.,

GORHAM 1982A SANGER, G.A. 1983 ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMIE-

SON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BERNARD, F.R.

1970A YOUNG, R.E. 1972 NESIS, K.N. 1973B BERNARD, F.R. 1980 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM

1982A ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEF-

FERTS, K. 1986

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 BIGG, M., MACASKIE 1972A(MS) VERMEER, K. 1979 BER-

NARD, F.R. 1980 FOWLER, C.W. 1982 SANGER, G.A. 1983 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986

JEFFERTS, K. 1986

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

BERNARD, F.R. 1980 BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A RO-

PER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984 JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS 1986 JEFFERTS, K. 1986

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERNARD, F.R. 1980

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963 ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

BERNARD, F.R. 1980 WILSON, J.R., GORHAM 1982A JEFFERTS, K. 1986

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG 1965(MS)

OPISTHOTEUTHIDAE

OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949

MERCER, M.C. 1968 NESIS, K.N. 1973B

MARINE

REGIONS

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968 NESIS, K.N. 1973B

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER, M.C. 1968 NESIS, K.N. 1973B

SEPIIDAE

SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS)

SEPIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

SEPIA SP.

SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852

SEPIOLIDAE

ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845 AS ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS

LEDOVER, M. 1975C

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE LEDOVER, M. 1975C

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

LEDOVER, M. 1975C

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881

VERRILLA E. 1880-1881 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, A.H. JR. 1962 MERCER, M.C. 1968

STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE VERRILLA E. 1880-1881 JOHNSON, C.W. 1934 CLARKE, A.H. JR.

1962 MERCER, M.C. 1968 STEPHENS, J. 1982(MS)

ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE MERCER, M.C. 1968

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881 - Cont'd

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 JOHNSON CW 1934 CLARK AH JR 1962 MERCER MC 1968
STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL VF 1880-1881

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

ROSSIA MOLLIERI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA MOLLIERI STEENSTRUP 1856 AS ROSSIA MOLLIERI
MERCER MC 1968 WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE MERCER MC 1968 WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

MERCER MC 1968 WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979

ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911

BERRY SS 1911-1912 FRANK MCIL 1932 CLEMENS WA 1934 PRITCHARD AL
TISLER 1944 MAXWELL BL 1952 SCHILLER B 1959 AKIMUSHKIN II 1963 BARRA-
CLOUGH WE HIRSHMAN VN 1965(MS) MERCER MC 1968 BERNARDI R 1970A MAR-
TIN AW ALDRICH 1970 MCDANIEL NG 1973 NISSEN KN 1978 HOTHILBERG F
1974 FIELDS WG THOMPSON 1976 BERNARDI R 1978 MCDANIEL NG LEVINGS
ET AL 1978 BERNARDI R 1978B WILSON JR GORHAM 1982A ROPER CE L SWINNEY
NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE MERCER MC 1968

PACIFIC PACIFIQUE BERRY SS 1911-1912 FRANK MCIL 1932 CLEMENS WA 1934
PRITCHARD AL TISLER 1944 MAXWELL BL 1952 SCHILLER B 1959 AKIMUSH-
KIN II 1963 BARRACLOUGH WE HIRSHMAN VN 1965(MS) MERCER MC 1968
BERNARDI R 1970A MARTIN AW ALDRICH 1970 MCDANIEL NG 1973 NISSEN
KN 1978 HOTHILBERG F 1974 FIELDS WG THOMPSON 1976 BERNARDI R 1978
MCDANIEL NG LEVINGS ET AL 1978 BERNARDI R 1978B WILSON JR GORHAM
1982A ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

BIOCHEMISTRY BIOCHIMIE

MAXWELL BL 1952

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

BERRY SS 1912 FRANK MCIL 1932 CLEMENS WA 1934 SCHILLER B 1959 AKI-
MUSHKIN II 1963 BARRACLOUGH WE HIRSHMAN VN 1965(MS) MERCER MC 1968
BERNARDI R 1970A NISSEN KN 1978 BERNARDI R 1978 WILSON JR GORHAM
1982A ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

FRANK MCIL 1932 PRITCHARD AL TISLER 1944 AKIMUSHKIN II 1963 MCDAN-
IEL NG 1973 BERNARDI R 1978 MCDANIEL NG LEVINGS ET AL 1978 BER-
NARDI R 1978B

FISHERIES PÊCHERIES

WILSON JR GORHAM 1982A ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY SS 1911 MARTIN AW ALDRICH 1970 FIELDS WG THOMPSON 1976

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

AKIMUSHKIN II 1963 HOTHILBERG F 1974 ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

BERRY SS 1911-1912 AKIMUSHKIN II 1963 ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

TECHNIQUES

WILSON JR GORHAM 1982A

ROSSIA PAUPERBROSA OWEN 1935

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA PAUPERBROSA OWEN 1935

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 JOHNSON CW 1934 BRUNEL P 1970A CADDY JF
1970B LLOYD RM 1975A 1975B 1975C

ROSSIA PAUPERBROSA OWEN 1935

OWEN R 1935 1935 GREGG JA 1969 MERCER MC 1968 MACALASTER E 1977(MS)
WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 1882A WHITEHEADS JF 1901B

ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878 AS ROSSIA SUBLEVIS
JOHNSON CW 1934

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE VERRILL VF 1880-1881 1882A WHITEHEADS JF 1901B JOHN-
SON CW 1934 MERCER MC 1968 BRUNEL P 1970A CADDY JF 1970B LLOYD RM
1975A 1975B 1975C MACALASTER E 1977(MS) STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE OWEN R 1935 GREGG JA 1969 MERCER MC 1968 WACASEY JW
ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

VERRILL VF 1880-1881 WHITEHEADS JF 1901B GREGG JA 1969 JOHNSON CW 1934
MERCER MC 1968 BRUNEL P 1970A CADDY JF 1970B MACALASTER E 1977(MS)
WACASEY JW ATKINSON GLASSPOOLE 1979 STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

ECOLOGY ECOLOGIE

LLOYD RM 1975A 1975B 1975C MACALASTER E 1977(MS) WACASEY JW ATKINSON
GLASSPOOLE 1979

MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE

OWEN R 1935 VERRILL VF 1880-1881 1882A GREGG JA 1969

SYSTEMATICS SYSTEMATIQUE

OWEN R 1935 VERRILL VF 1880-1881 1882A STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

OWEN R 1935 VERRILL VF 1880-1881 WHITEHEADS JF 1901B MACALASTER E
1977(MS) STEPHENS J 1982(MS)

ROSSIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA SP

OWEN R 1935 ALDRICH EA LU 1968B ATKINSON EG WACASEY JW BERNARDI R
1980 BORTHILLER JA HARLING 1985

ROSSIA SP AS ROSSIA C HYATT

BRUNEL P 1961H

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE BRUNEL P 1961H ALDRICH EA LU 1968B

ARCTIC ARCTIQUE OWEN R 1935 ATKINSON EG WACASEY JW
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE BERNARDI R 1980 BORTHILLER JA HARLING 1985

BIOCHEMISTRY BIOCHIMIE

ATKINSON EG WACASEY JW

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION

BRUNEL P 1961H ALDRICH EA LU 1968B BERNARDI R 1980 BORTHILLER JA HAR-
LING 1985

PHYSIOLOGY PHYSIOLOGIE

ALDRICH EA LU 1968B

TAXONOMY TAXINOMIE

OWEN R 1935

SMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES

ROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)

HOYLL WE 1886 BRUNEL P 1961H AKIMUSHKIN II 1963 BRUNEL P 1963B

SMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)

JOHNSON CW 1934 STEPHENS J 1982(MS) ROPER CE L SWINNEY NAUEN 1984

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE HOYLL WE 1886 JOHNSON CW 1934 BRUNEL P 1961H AKI-
MUSHKIN II 1963 BRUNEL P 1963B STEPHENS J 1982(MS) ROPER CE L SWINNEY
NAUEN 1984

SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880) - Cont'd

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 HOYLE W F 1880 JOHNSON C W 1914 BRUNEL P 1961H AKIMUSHKIN I I 1963 BRU-
 NEL P 1963B STEPHEN S J 1982(MS) ROBERT C E L SWEENEY NALEN 1984
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 AKIMUSHKIN I I 1963
 INHERIES/PECHERIES
 ROBERT C E SWEENEY NALEN 1984
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 AKIMUSHKIN I I 1963 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS) ROBERT C E L SWEENEY NALEN 1984
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 AKIMUSHKIN I I 1963 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS) ROBERT C E L SWEENEY NALEN 1984

STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)
 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 INHERIES/PECHERIES
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

SEPIOLIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ROSSIA SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 ROSSIA SP
 MINET J P, PERODOU 1978

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE MINET J P, PERODOU 1978
 ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
 MINET J P, PERODOU 1978

SPIRULIDAE

SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 SPIRULA PERONII LAMARCK 1815
 WILLIS J R 1863B
 SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)
 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE WILLIS J R 1863B MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 WILLIS J R 1863B MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

STAUROTEUTHIDAE

GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP
 MERCER M C 1968

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE MERCER M C 1968
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 MERCER M C 1968

STAUROTEUTHIS SVRTENSIS VERRILL 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 STAUROTEUTHIS SVRTENSIS VERRILL 1879
 VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932 MERCER M C 1968
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932 MERCER M C 1968 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
 VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 VERRILL A E 1880-1881 ROBSON G C 1932 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

TREMECTOPODIDAE

TREMCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS DELLE CHIAJE 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 TREMCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS DELLE CHIAJE 1830
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)
 TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
 STEPHEN S J 1982(MS)

10 TREMCTOPUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
 PHILONEXIS SP
 SUTHERLAND P C 1852

MARINE
 REGIONS
 ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE SUTHERLAND P C 1852
 DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
 SUTHERLAND P C 1852

30 *FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM*

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

¹¹ LILIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
LILIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799
SABINE E. 1824

LILIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SABINE E. 1824
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
SABINE E. 1824

LILIGO SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
LILIGO SP
GARDINER A.H. 1927 BIRKLAND C. 1974

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE GARDINER A.H. 1927 BIRKLAND C. 1974
DEVELOPMENT DEVELOPEMENT
GARDINER A.H. 1927
ECOLOGICAL ECOLOGIE
BIRKLAND C. 1974

OR TOPUS SP

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OR TOPUS SP

HANNA G.D. HERTLEIN 1959 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966 WING B.I. REID 1972 ARMSTRONG, J.W. ET AL 1976 FEDERHIM, JEWETT 1977 LEE, J.C. BOURNE 1977
SMITH, J.E. 1977 CALKINS D.G. 1978 SMITH, J.E. 1978, 1979 BREEN, P.A. 1980 LOWRY, L.F.,
FROST 1981B PITCHER, K.W. 1981 SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982 SEAMAN, G.A., ET AL 1982
HATCH, S.A. 1983 SAUNDERS, M.W., ET AL 1984 LEAMAN, J.E. 1986
PINNOR TOPUS SP
DALL, W.H. 1873

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982
ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE DALL, W.H. 1873 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966 FEDERHIM, JEWETT
1977 LOWRY, L.F. FROST 1981B SEAMAN, G.A., ET AL 1982
PACIFIC PACIFIQUE HANNA G.D. HERTLEIN 1959 WING, B.I., REID 1972 ARM-
STRONG, J.W. ET AL 1976 LEE, J.C. BOURNE 1977 SMITH, J.E. 1977 CALKINS D.G. 1978
SMITH, J.E. 1978, 1979 BREEN, P.A. 1980 PITCHER, K.W. 1981 HATCH, S.A. 1983
SAUNDERS, M.W., ET AL 1984 LEAMAN, J.E. 1986

DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
DALL, W.H. 1873 HANNA G.D. HERTLEIN 1959 SPARKS A.K. PEREYRA 1966
FEDERHIM, JEWETT 1977 LEE, J.C. BOURNE 1977 SAUNDERS, M.W., ET AL 1984
ECOLOGICAL ECOLOGIE
WING, B.I. REID 1972 ARMSTRONG, J.W. ET AL 1976 LEE, J.C. BOURNE 1977
CALKINS D.G. 1978 BREEN, P.A. 1980 LOWRY, L.F. FROST 1981B PITCHER, K.W. 1981
SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982 SEAMAN, G.A., ET AL 1982 HATCH, S.A. 1983

FISHERIES PCHERIES
SMITH, J.E. 1977 SMITH, J.E. 1978, 1979 LEAMAN, J.E. 1986
MORPHOLOGY MORPHOLOGIE
DALL, W.H. 1873

OMMASTREPHES SP

NAMES APPLIED NOMS EMPLOYES
OMMASTREPHES SP
PACKARD, A.S. 1863 TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A POWLES, P.M. 1958

MARINE
REGIONS

ATLANTIC ATLANTIQUE PACKARD, A.S. 1863 TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A POWLES, P.M. 1958
DISTRIBUTION REPARTITION
PACKARD, A.S. 1863
ECOLOGICAL ECOLOGIE
TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A POWLES, P.M. 1958

ANNOTATIONS

1. Fifteen nominal species have been named to the genus *Architeuthis*, but the systematics of the group is still thoroughly confused. Species identification should be withheld until a complete revision of the genus is available.
2. Validity of the species is uncertain. The genus *Brachyoteuthis* is undergoing revision.
3. Validity of *Leachia lemur* is uncertain. The genus is undergoing revision.
4. *Alloteuthis media* is not a western Atlantic species. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus* or *Loligo pealei*.
5. *Loligo forbesi* is not a western Atlantic species. The record probably refers to *Loligo pealei*.
6. *Illex coindettii* is not a Canadian species although it does occur as far north as 27° N in the western Atlantic. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus*.
7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* is not a North American species. This identification probably combines records of *Illex* sp. and *Ommastrephes* sp.
8. *Sepia officinalis* is not a Canadian species. This record represents cuttlebone only.
9. *Sepia* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to a Sepioidae.
10. *Tremoctopus* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to an Octopodidae.
11. *Loligo sepiola* is a synonym of *Sepiola rondeleti*, a European species not found in Canadian waters. This record probably refers to a *Rossia* sp.

ANNOTATIONS

1. *Architeuthis* contient 15 espèces nominales, mais le systematique de ce genre est encore bien embrouillé. Donc, on ne doit pas les identifier au niveau de l'espèce avant une revision consciencieuse du genre.
2. La validité de l'espèce est en question. Le genre *Brachyoteuthis* est en cours d'une revision.
3. La validité de *Leachia lemur* est en question. Le genre est en cours d'une revision.
4. *Alloteuthis media* n'est pas une espèce de l'Atlantique occidentale. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus* ou *Loligo pealei*.
5. *Loligo forbesi* n'est pas une espèce de l'Atlantique occidentale. Cette observation concerne probablement *Loligo pealei*.
6. *Illex coindettii* se retrouve seulement jusqu'à 27° N dans l'Atlantique occidental et n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus*.
7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* n'est pas une espèce nord-américaine. Cette identification joint probablement des observations d'*Illex* sp. et d'*Ommastrephes* sp.
8. *Sepia officinalis* n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation signale seulement un os de seiche.
9. *Sepia* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Sépiolidés.
10. *Tremoctopus* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Octopodidés.
11. *Loligo sepiola* est synonyme de *Sepiola rondeleti*, une espèce européenne qu'on ne trouve pas au Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce de *Rossia*.

Index Bibliographicus

- ACKMAN, R.G., SIPOSS, J.C. 1955. ISOLATION OF THE SATURATED FATTY ACIDS OF SOME MARINE LIPIDS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NORMAL ODD-NUMBERED FATTY ACIDS AND BRANCHED-CHAIN FATTY ACIDS. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 15:445-456.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AKIMUSHKIN, I.L. 1963. CEPHALOPODS OF THE SEAS OF THE USSR. TR. INST. OKEANOL. AKAD. NAUK SSSR. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANS. JERUSALEM, 1965) 1:223, 60 FIG., 17 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- ALDRICH, F.A. 1964(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LENOEUR, 1821) AND THE NETTING OF SQUID IN NEWFOUNDLAND BAYS. SPECIAL REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV. (1964) 1:22.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ALDRICH, F.A., ALDRICH, M.M. 1968. ON REGENERATION OF THE TENTACULAR ARM OF THE GIANT SQUID ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP (DECAPODA, ARCHITEUTHIDAE). CAN. J. Zool. 46:845-847, 3 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C.C. 1968A. ON AN OCTOPOD FROM PLACENTIA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. VELIGER, 11:70-71, 1 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C.C. 1968B. REPORT ON THE LARVA, EGGS, AND EGG MASS OF ROSSIA SP. (DECAPODA, CEPHALOPODA) FROM BONAVISTA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. Zool. 46:369-371, 4 FIG.
MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ALDRICH, F.A., LUCY, C.C. 1968C. A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILLECEBRUS, OMMASTREPHIDAE) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. CAN. J. Zool. 46:815-818, 3 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1980(MS). PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF PREDATION BY THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 31(1980) 1-13, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1980B(MS). GROWTH AND MATURATION PATTERNS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(1980) 1-17, 5 FIG., 4 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981A. THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN EASTERN CANADA. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:143-152.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981B(MS). BIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS IN 1980 FOR SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN NOVA SCOTIAN WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 36(1981) 1-10, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981C(MS). SUMMARY OF LARVAL/JUVENILE SURVEYS IN NOVEMBER 1980 AND JANUARY 1981 IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 39(1981) 1-15, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1981D(MS). PRELIMINARY UPDATE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS MORPHOMETRICS IN SUBAREA 4 FOR 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 84(1977) 1-10, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1983(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 104(1983) 1-18, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. THE ROLE OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE MARINE ECOSYSTEM IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.) ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:379-415, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDEN, F. 1981(MS). PRE-SEASON DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 100(1981) 1-10, 1 FIG., 10 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDEN, F. 1982(MS). ALLOMETRY ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(1981) 1-21, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD, R.D. 1979. STANDARDIZATION OF DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:37-41.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD, R.D., ROBERGEM, WOOD, L. 1978(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF FISHING AREAS IN 1977. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 2(5154) 1-12.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., KAWAHARA, A., KONOJO, H. 1979(MS). MESH SELECTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF USING A BOTTOM TRAWL. A JOINT CANADA-JAPAN 1978 RESEARCH PROGRAM. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 35(5361) 1-29.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., MCQUINN, L.H. 1979(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS DURING THE JOINT CANADA-JAPAN SELECTIVITY RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 36(5362) 1-17.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- AMARATUNGA, T., NEILSON, J.D., GILLIS, D.J., VALDRON, L.G. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 79/11(15336) 1-24, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROBERGEM, L.** 1980(MS) SUMMARY OF 1980 ILLEX ILLECEBRUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN RELATION TO 1973-79 DATA NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 35(N317)1-12, 5 FIG., 9 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROBERGEM, L., WOOD, L.** 1978A AN OUTLINE OF THE FISHERY AND BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 83(2)1-217, 5 FIG., 6 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROBERGEM, L., WOOD, L.** 1978B(MS) A STUDY OF THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL CATCH STATISTICS FOR THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS, FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 3(5)551-145
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROBERGEM, L., WOOD, L.** 1978C(MS) THE 1977 CANADIAN OFFSHORE CATCH STATISTICS OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUS, FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 4(156)1-17
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROBERGEM, L., WOOD, L.** 1979(MS) CATCH EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN 1977 INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 4(6)572(1)-11
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., ROWELL, T., ROBERGEM, L.** 1980(MS) SUMMARY OF JOINT CANADIAN-USNR RESEARCH PROGRAM ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS), 16 FEBRUARY TO 4 JUNE 1979 SPAWNING STOCK AND LARVAL SURVEY NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 36(8080)1-36, 8 FIG., 9 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AMARUTUNGA, T., YOUNG, J., ROBERGEM, L.** 1983(MS) UPDATE FOR 1981 OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 20(N517)1-13
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- AML, H.M.** 1900 ZOOLOGICAL NOTES, 1 THE SQUID IN ST JOHN HARBOUR, SEPT. 2, 1899, 2 BRITISH AMERICAN ECHINODERMS OTTAWA NAT 14 55-56
ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- ANON.** 1898 A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA BRITISH COLUMBIA PROV. MUS., VICTORIA 1-196
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC, CHITKILIST
- ANON.** 1912 BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS NFLD FISH RES COMM ANNU REP 1(4)20-71, 16 FIG.
ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1951B ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, ST JOHN'S, NFLD FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1950)26-38
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1955C ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1954)43-65
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ANON.** 1957B ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST JOHN'S, NFLD FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1955)53-64
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1957F ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C. FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1955)77-109
ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- ANON.** 1980D ANNUAL REPORT OF ARCTIC UNIT, MONTREAL QUE FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1957-58)115-127
CNIDARIA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- ANON.** 1959A ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST JOHN'S, NFLD FISH RES BOARD CAN ANNU REP (1958-59)39-50
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- ANON.** 1959E CANADA'S SHELLFISH RESOURCES TRADE NEWS, DEP FISH CAN 11(9)5-7, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- ANON.** 1964-1965 GIANT SQUID CAUGHT IN NEWFOUNDLAND 214-GOAT SQUID TRADE NEWS, DEP FISH CAN 17(6)720-21
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ANON.** 1967A ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND FISH RES BOARD CAN REV (1965-66)13-19, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- ANON.** 1971G ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND FISH RES BOARD CAN REV (1969-70)127-136, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- ARMSTRONG, J.W., STAUDE, C.P., THOM, R.M., CHEW, K.K.** 1976 HABITATS AND RELATIVE ABUNDANCES OF THE INTERTIDAL MACROFAUNA AT FIVE PUGET SOUND BEACHES IN THE NECTLA AREA WYOM. 9, 275-289, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELIFERA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOODA NEMATEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- ARNOLD, G.P.** 1979 SQUID - A REVIEW OF THEIR BIOLOGY AND FISHERIES G.B. MARINE AGRIC FISH FOOD DIR FISH RES LAB LEAF 481-37, 11 FIG., 3 TAB
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ATKINSON, E.G., WACASEY, J.W.** 1976 CALORIC VALUES OF ZOOBENTHOS AND PHYTOBENTHOS FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 632-24
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PYCNOGONATA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)

HAIRD, S.F. 1889. THE SEA-FISHERIES OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. U.S. COMM. FISH. BUREAU REP. COMMER. 143-224.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PLUTEATA ATLANTIC

BALCH, N. 1985. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE COMMERCIAL SQUID GENUS *ILLUX* (NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONF. STUD. 9:155-170).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, BIBLIOGRAPHY

BALCH, N., AMARATUNGA, T., O'DORR, K. (EDS.) 1978. PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE SQUID *ILLUX* *ILLICEBROSUS*. DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, MAY, 1978, AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE GENUS *ILLUX*. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 8333-291.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, BIBLIOGRAPHY

BARRACLOUGH, W.E. 1967(MS.). DATA REQUIRED NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION, AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO ROPE SURFACETRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. JUNE 6-8, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 9283-58, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHM LOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CEPHALOPODA MOLLUSCA PLUTEATA PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX, R.H. 1966(MS.). MIDWATER TRAWLING THROUGH THE FISH SCATTERING LAYER IN SANICH INLET, MARCH 1-2, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 7123-4, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX, R.H. 1966(MS.). EXPLORATORY STUDIES OF THE FISH SCATTERING LAYERS IN SANICH INLET AND THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. BRITISH COLUMBIA FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (OCEANOGRAPHY) 3:199-436, 13 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHM LOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BATTLE, H.J. 1933(MS.). FOOD OF THE FISH ON THE ATLANTIC COAST. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 264-1-8.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

BAINE, P.M. 1929(MS.). FISH BAIT ON DIGBY NECK AND THE ISLANDS DURING JUNE AND JULY 1929. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 17-1-5.

MOLLUSCA ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

BECK, P.C., DAWE, E.G., DREW, J. 1980(MS.). BREAKDOWN OF 1979 SQUID CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITIONS FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 218(N065)1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BECK, P.C., DAWE, E.G., DREW, J. 1980(MS.). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID (*ILLUX* *ILLICEBROSUS*) CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R FOR 1981 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 218(N066)1-17, 12 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BECK, P.C., DAWE, E.G., DREW, J. 1987(MS.). BREAKDOWN OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R FOR 1981 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 278(N515)1-16, 11 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BECK, P.C., DAWE, E.G., DREW, J. 1983(MS.). BREAKDOWN FOR 1982 SQUID (*ILLUX* *ILLICEBROSUS*) CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITIONS FROM NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 218(N070)1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BECK, P.C., DAWE, E.G., DREW, J. 1986(MS.). THE 1985 FISHERY FOR SQUID (*ILLUX* *ILLICEBROSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITIONS FROM INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 178(N129)1-6, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BELL, L.M., KATIMAN, R.J. 1976(A). THE COWICHAN-CHIMAINUS RIVER ESTUARIES, STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP STUD. INT. SER. 4:1-38, 25 FIG., 13 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRACHIOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CEPHALOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEURETERA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA SPONGELLA TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC

BENNETT, B.A. 1978. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID *ILLUX* *ILLICEBROSUS* IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 8333-12-9.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

BERNARD, F.R. 1970(A). A DISTRIBUTIONAL CHECKLIST OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA BASED ON LUNenburg SURVEY SERIAL 1960. SVENIS, 375-94.

MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC

BERNARD, F.R. 1978. BRITISH COLUMBIA LUNenburg SURVEY SUBTILAL AND DEEPWATER MEGALOPHILIC OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS. REP. 1488-1-4, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRACHIOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURUS MOLLUSCA NEURETERA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SPONGELLA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

BERNARD, F.R. 1979(B). THE FOOD OF HEDGE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS. REP. 1464-1-23, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURUS GASTROPODIA NEURETERA MOLLUSCA NEURETERA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE POTENTIAL COMMERCIAL SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 942-1-51, 20 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC

BERNARD, F.R. 1981. CANADIAN WEST COAST FLYING SQUID EXPERIMENTAL FISHERY. CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 122-1-23, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

BERNARD, F.R. (ED.) 1982. ASSESSMENT OF INVERTEBRATE STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA (1980). CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1074-1-39, 8 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA, PACIFIC

BERRY, S.S. 1911. PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF SOME NEW PACIFIC CEPHALOPODS. PROC. US. NATL. MUS. 40(1836): 589-592.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC

- BERRY, S.S.** 1912. A REVIEW OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. U.S. BUREAU OF FISH. BULL. 30:267-336, 38 FIG., 15 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- BERRY, S.S.** 1913. NOTES ON SOME WEST AMERICAN CEPHALOPODS. PROF. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA 6:572-77, 2 FIG.
- BERRY, S.S.** 1915. THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, RB:148, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS.
- BIGG, M., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1972(MNS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1216:1-29, 6 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- BIGG, M., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1972(BMS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971-72. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1225:1-21, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1974(MNS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1972-73. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1292:1-21, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).
- BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE, I.B.** 1975(MNS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1973-74. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1337:1-16, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC.
- BIRKELAND, C.** 1974. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN A SEA PLAG AND SEVEN OF ITS PREDATORS. LEOB. MONOGR. 44:211-235.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).
- BIRAKNEY, J.S.** 1967. FOOD ITEMS IN TWO LOGGERSHEAD SEA CURTAINS, CARLEIA CARLEIA (CARLEIA) FROM NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 81:269-272.
- CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- BOLITSKY, S.VON, HANLON, R.T.** 1983. A REVIEW OF THE LABORATORY MAINTENANCE, REARING, AND CULTURE OF CEPHALOPOD MOLLUSCS. IN: ROOPER, C.F.F., CATTU & T. C. HICHERBERG, (EDS). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATI. MUS. VICTORIA 44:147-187, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- BOTTA, JR., DOWNEY, A.P., LANDER, J.T., NOONAN, P.B.** 1979. PRESERVATION OF RAW WHOLE SHORT-INSEED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) DURING THE PERIOD FROM CATCH TO PROCESSING. SKIN COLOR OF RAW SQUID AND SENSORY QUALITY OF THE SUBSEQUENTLY COOKED SQUID. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 855:1-21, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BOULVA, J., MCAREN, L.A.** 1979. BIOLOGY OF THE HARBOR SEAL, PHOCA VITULINA, IN EASTERN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 200:1-24, 21 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC.
- BOUSFIELD, E.L.** 1952. ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES. NATI. MUS. CAN. BULL. 126:188-194, 2 FIG.
- BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC.
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ, D.R.** 1972. STATION LISTS AND NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND REGIONS. NATI. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. BIOL. OCEANOGR. 3:1-51.
- ANNELIDA, CHLIDERATA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC.
- BOUSFIELD, E.L., LEIMA, H.** 1960. THE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. NATI. MUS. CAN. BULL. 166:1-29, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHLIDERATA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PYCNOGONIDA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- BOUTILLIER, J.** 1984. BIOMASS, YEAR-CLASS ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PINK SHRIMP IN JAMIESON, G.S. (ED.) 1982 SHELLFISH MANAGEMENT AND FISH. PACIFIC REGION. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1774:2-9, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC.
- BOUTILLIER, J.A., HARLING, W.** 1985. G. BREED SHRIMP (CRUST. DECAPOD MAY 4-14, 1983) WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 544:1-45, 4 FIG., APP.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC.
- BRADBURY, H.E.** 1971. A TECHNIQUE FOR DEMONSTRATING THE BLOOD VASCULAR SYSTEM OF SQUID. CAN. J. ZOOOL. 49:595-598, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969A. OBSERVATIONS ON LOCOMOTION OF THE SHORT-INSEED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (MILLER, 1820) IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOOL. 47:741-744, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969B. OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (MILLER, 1820) IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOOL. 47:913-918, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1971. THE OCCURRENCE OF MORPHOLOGICAL ABNORMALITIES IN THE OEGOPID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (MILLER, 1820). CAN. J. ZOOOL. 49:377-379.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- BREEN, P.A.** 1980. MEASURING FISHING INTENSITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN THE ABALONE FISHERY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 947:1-49, 12 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA, ECHINODERMATA, PORIFERA, PACIFIC.
- BREEN, P.A., ADKINS, B.E., HERITAGE, G.D.** 1978. OBSERVATIONS OF ABALONE AND SUBTIDAL COMMUNITIES ALONG DURING A SURVEY OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAIT AND CUPPER JOHNSTON STRAIT, BRITAIN, JULY 13-20, 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 789:1-91, 35 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC.

- BRINKHURST, R.O., LINKLETTER, L.E., LORDE, L.I., CONNORS, A., DADSWELL, M.J.** 1976. A PRELIMINARY GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE AND SUBTERRANEAN MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF PASSAMAQUODDY BAY. IDENTIFICATION GUIDE. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV., FISHERIES BULL. 575. ST. ANDREW'S. N.B. 1-66. FIGS.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA
PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- BROMLEY, J.E.C.** 1979. A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 29:517-541.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CHALOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA
ELENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES
PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- BROWN, B.E., HALLIDAY, R.G.** 1983. FISHERIES RESOURCES OF THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC - SOME RESPONSES TO EXTENSIVE PERSEVERATIONS IN PROCEEDINGS JOINT OCEANOGRAPHIC ASSEMBLY 1982. CANADIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEAN RESEARCH, OTTAWA 96-109.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BROWN, E.L., THRELL, A.L.W.** 1968a. HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLEX ILLEX EBROUSI* (LESLEUR) (CEPHALOPODA: DECAPODA). CAN. J. Zool. 46:1059-1070, 10 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BROWN, E.L., THRELL, A.L.W.** 1968b. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLEX ILLEX EBROUSI* (LESLEUR) (CEPHALOPODA: DECAPODA). CAN. J. Zool. 46:1087-1093.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER, S.P., GASKIN, D.E.** 1979. DAYTIME SURFACE SWARMING BY MYXINOTYLLUS NORVEGICUS (MYSID: CRUSTACEA: EUPHYSAEAE) OFF BRITISH ISLAND, BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. Zool. 57:2285-2291, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER, S.P., GASKIN, D.E., SANDEMAN, M.R.** 1981. THE FOODS OF GREAT AND MOUTH MYXINOTYLLUS PUFFINUS GRAVIS AND P. GRIMUS IN EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS. IBN 123:19-30, 1 FIG., APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- BRUNEL, P.** 1960II. LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRÉS MARINS DES PARAGÉS DE LA GASPÉSIE IDENTIFIÉS AU 1 AOÛT 1959. CAN. INF. N°N B01 MAR. GRAND-RIVIERE 7:1-9.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CHALOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA
ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA
SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P.** 1960B. INVENTAIRE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRÉS MARINS DU GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. B01 MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAP. ANNU. 1962:81-89.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA
MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BRUNEL, P.** 1970a. CATALOGUE D'INVERTEBRÉS BENTHIQUES DU GOLFE ST-LAURENT RELEVÉS DE 1951 A 1966 PAR LA STATION DE BIOLOGIE MARINE DE GRANDE-RIVIERE. TRAV. PÊCH. QUE. 32:1-55, 1 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PRIAPULIDA
PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- BURAKOVSKY, R.N., FROEMAN, YUM., NIGMATULLIN, C.H.M.** 1986(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGE OF REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF FEMALE SQUID (*ILLEX ILLEX EBROUSI*) NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. AN. SCR. DOC. 128(N917)1-4, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- BUSH, K.J.** 1983. CATALOGUE OF MOLLUSCA AND ECHINODERMATA DREDGED ON THE COAST OF LABRADOR BY THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MR. WATFARNS IN 1982. PROC. N.S. INST. MUS. 66(77):236-247, 1 PL.
- BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (LABRADOR)
- CADDY, J.F.** 1970B. RECORDS OF ASSOCIATED FAUNA IN SCALLOP DREDGE HAULS FROM THE BAY OF FUNDY. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 225:1-11, 10 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYZOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CADDY, J.F.** 1979(MS). PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF MORTALITY, IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION OF *ILLEX* POPULATIONS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 128(5486)1-21.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- CADDY, J.F.** 1983. THE CEPHALOPODS FACTORS RELEVANT TO THEIR POPULATION DYNAMICS AND TO THE ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF STOCKS IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.) ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:416-452, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- CAIKINS, D.G.** 1978. FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND MAJOR PREY SPECIES OF THE SEA OTTER, *ENHYDRA LUTRIS*, IN MONTAGUE STRAIT, PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND, ALASKA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 76:125-131, 1 FIG., 5 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- CAMPBELL, A.** 1979. INVERTEBRATES AND MARINE PLANTS COMMERCEAL LANDINGS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY REGION AND BAY OF FUNDY, 1973-78. IN SCARRATT, D.J. (ED.) EVALUATION OF RECENT DATA RELATIVE TO POTENTIAL OIL SPILLS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY AREA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 901:19-26.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- CARPENTER, P.P.** 1864a. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE WITH REGARD TO THE MOLLUSCA OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. REP. BR. ASSOC. ADV. SCI. 1863:577-686. ALSO IN: CARPENTER, P.P. 1872. THE MOLLUSKS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. SMITHSON. MISC. COLLECT. 10(252):1-172.
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC
- CASS, A.J., BEAMISH, R.J., SMITH, M.S.** 1984. STUDY OF THE BIOLOGY OF LINGCOD OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, M.V. ARCTIC HARVESTER, NOVEMBER 22-DECEMBER 2, 1977. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 461:1-75, 5 FIG., 3 APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA, S.G.** 1986. FEEDING OF GREENLAND HALIBUT (REINHARDTUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORG. AN. SC. COUNC. STUD. 10:47-52, 1 FIG., 6 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA, ATLANTIC
- CLARKE, A.H. JR.** 1962. SUBLITTORAL MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 183:6-10.
- BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)

- CLARKE, M.R. 1966. A REVIEW OF THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF OCEANIC SQUIDS. ADV. MAR. BIOL. 4:91-300, 59 FIG., 7 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, PACIFIC
- CLAY, D. 1979. SELECTION OF SILVER HAKE, MERLUCCIIUS BILINEARIS, IN OTTER TRAWLS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF WITH REFERENCE TO SELECTION OF SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14:51-66.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1933B. A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST. NATL. RES. COUNCIL CAN., OTTAWA 1-88.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, ENTOPROCTA, HEMICHORDATA, MOLLUSCA, PHORONIDA, PLATYHELMINTHES, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, ROTIFERA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC, CHECKLIST
- CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A. THE CEPHALOPODA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933) 74.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- COELHO, M.L. 1985. REVIEW OF THE INFLUENCE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC FACTORS ON CEPHALOPOD DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE CYCLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 9:47-57, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGAT, D., DUPOUY, H. 1982A(MS). SOME HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON GONADAL DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N518) 1-13, 4 FIG., 3 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGAT, D., DUPOUY, H. 1982B(MS). SOME FIELD DATA ON FECUNDITY OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 47(N536) 1-6, 1 FIG., 2 PL., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., MALLET, M.D., O'DOR, R.K. 1985. EVALUATION OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES AS MATURITY INDICES FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 9:107-115, 6 FIG., APP., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- COELHO, M.L., ROSENBERG, A.A. 1984. CAUSAL ANALYSIS OF SOME BIOLOGICAL DATA FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FROM THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 7:61-66, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- COLLINS, P.W., ENNIS, G.P. 1978(MS). BREAKDOWN OF INSHORE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID CATCHES, 1975-77, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 6(5158) 1-13.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- COONEY, R.T. 1978. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON IN OCSEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. NOAA, ENVIRON. RES. LAB., BOULDER 236-337, 33 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CHAETOGNATHA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- COONEY, R.T. 1981. BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION. IN: HOGG, D.W. & J.A. CALDER (EDS.) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 947-974, 13 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- CORBEIL, H.-E. 1953A. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE GADUS CALLARIAS (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1952) 13-18, 2 PL.
- CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- CORBEIL, H.-E. 1954B. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE (GADUS CALLARIAS) (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1953) 48-59, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- CORNWALL, I.E. 1928. COLLECTING AT CACHALOT WHALING STATION. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:9-12.
- CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- DALL, W.H. 1873. ALEUTIAN CEPHALOPODS. AM. NAT. 7:484-485.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- DALL, W.H. 1879C. MOLLUSKS LIST OF SHELLS OBTAINED BY MR. LUDWIG KUMLIEN, NATURALIST TO THE HOWGATE EXPEDITION, 1877-78, AT POINTS IN CUMBERLAND SOUND, ARCTIC REGIONS, WEST FROM BAFFIN'S BAY. IN: KUMLIEN, L. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ARCTIC AMERICA, MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOWGATE POLAR EXPEDITION, 1877-78. U.S. NATL. MUS. BULL. 15:145-146.
- MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC
- DALL, W.H. 1885B. REPORT ON THE MOLLUSKS IN RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 177-184, 1 PL.
- BRACHIOPODA, MOLLUSCA, ALASKA / ARCTIC
- DALL, W.H. 1899. THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS IN JORDAN, D.S. THE FUR SEALS AND FUR-SEAL ISLAND OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. PART 3. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON FOR 539-546.
- BRACHIOPODA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- DALL, W.H. 1926. MARINE MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND NEWFOUNDLAND IN 1922, 1923, AND 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:153-155.
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- DAWE, E.G. 1981A. DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RESOURCE. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:137-142, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DAWE, E.G. 1981B. OVERVIEW OF PRESENT PROGRESS TOWARD AGEING SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) USING STATOLITHS. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:193-195.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1980(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREA 3 FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 35(N086) 1-13, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

- DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C., DREW, H.J., WINTERS, G.H. 1980. LONG-DISTANCE MIGRATION OF A SHORT-FINNED SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2:75-76.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., DREW, H.J. 1981. RECORD OF A MATURE LEAFY SHORT-FINNED SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS* CAPTURED INSHORE AT NEWFOUNDLAND AND PREVIOUS CAPTURES OF ADULT FEMALES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2(1):1.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., HURLEY, G.V. 1980(MS). FORECASTING INSHORE ABUNDANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(N/97)1-18, 6 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., LILLY, G.R., DREW, H.J. 1980(MS). PREDATION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(N/740)1-6, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., LILLY, G.R., MOORE, J.A. 1980(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON RECRUITMENT IN SEVERAL FINFISH STOCKS OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 26(N/80)1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DAWE, E.G., MERCER, M.C., THRELFALL, W. 1984. ON THE STOCK IDENTITY OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 34(D/777)86-8, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- DAWE, E.G., O'DOR, R.K., ODENSE, P.H., HURLEY, V. 1985. VALIDATION AND APPLICATION OF AN AGING TECHNIQUE FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*). J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 4:107-116, 10 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- DAWSON, J.W. 1888A. A WELK IN GASPE. CAN. NAT. GAZ. 3:321-331, 2 FIG.
ANNELIDA (NIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA), ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- DE CHAMPLAIN, A. 1925. LES MOELLUSQUES DE LA REGION DE RIMOUSKI. NAT. CAN. (QUE.) 52:121-127.
MOLLUSCA, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC.
- DEMONT, M.E., O'DOR, R.K. 1984. THE EFFECTS OF MONTHLY TEMPERATURE AND MASS ON THE RESPIRATORY METABOLISM OF THE SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*. J. MAR. BIOL. ASSOC. U.K. 64:555-543, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- DEWEILER, J.D. 1915. PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF ST. ANDREWS AND VICINITY, NEW BRUNSWICK. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. 1(911-1914) FIG. 2, 45, 46.
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- DRAINVILLE, G., LALANETTE, L.M., BRASSARD, L. 1978. LES PRELIMINAIRES INVERTEBREES MARINES DU FORD DU SAGUENAY REG. ILES DE 1958 A 1970 PAR LE CAMP DES JUNCTS FLORIFICATEURS. QUE. MINIST. DES COMMER. DES RECH. CH. INF. 831-27, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRUYOZA, CHYLICORNATHA, CRUSTACEA, GRAPTARIA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PLATYNEURIDA, TUSICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- DREW, H.J., DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1980(MS). THE 1981 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 68(N/857)1-7.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DREW, H.J., DAWE, E.G., BECK, P.C. 1980(MS). THE 1981 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 25(N/875)1-7, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H. 1979(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS* OFF SOUTHERN NEWFOUNDLAND (NOVA SCOTIA) IN THE AUTUMN OF 1978. INT. COM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 5(5/28)1-7.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H. 1980(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID, *ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*, ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER OF 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 38(N/320)1-11, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H. 1982(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 2, 3 AND 4, DURING WINTER SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 28(N/89)1-9, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.
- DUPOUY, H. 1983(MS). CATCH EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY SUBDIV. 4PS IN 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 38(N/927)1-5, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H., AMARATUNGAT, C., COELHO, L. 1982(MS). PRELIMINARY DATA ON PREDATION OF FISHES ON SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (NAFO DIV. 4VWX) IN NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 43(N/532)1-8.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H., DERIBEL, P. 1980(MS). CATCH EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 37(N/319)1-7, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- DUPOUY, H., DERIBEL, P. 1983(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 39(N/693)1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- DUPOUY, H., MINET, J.P. 1982(MS). CATCH EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (*ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS*) IN THE FRENCH INSHORE FISHERY (SUBDIV. 4PS) IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 49(N/571)6-14, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC.

- DUPOUY, H., MINET, J.P. (1982MS) BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID (*ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 45W) IN LATE SUMMER 1981 (NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 2005080-1-12, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.)
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- DUPOUY, H., POULARD, J.C. (1980MS) BIOMASS ESTIMATE AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID (*ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*) ON ST. PIERRE AND MCGILLICRACKS SUBDIVISION SP5 IN THE ATLANTIC OF 1979 (NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 1100993-1-9, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.)
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGA, T., O'DORR, K. (1978) MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR THE HERRING SQUID (*ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*) - CAN. FISH. MAR. SCI. 35: 2413-2416, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGA, T., O'DORR, K. (1979) MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR THE HERRING SQUID (*ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*) (REPT. 1821) - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14: 67-72
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., O'DORR, K.K., AMARATUNGA, T. (1979MS) ASPECTS OF MATURATION, MATING, SPAWNING, AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS* RELEVANT TO FIELD STUDIES - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 13: 5390-1-14
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., O'DORR, K.K., AMARATUNGA, T. (1980) REPRODUCTION IN THE SQUID, *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS* - FIRST OBSERVATIONS IN CAPTIVITY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR THE LIFE CYCLE - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 6: 7-13
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- DYER, W.J. (1952) AMINO ACIDS IN FISH MUSCLE. 4. TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE CONTENT OF FISH AND MARINE INVERTEBRATES - J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9: 314-324
ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC
- EL'ANOV, V.M., PUZHAKOV, M.P. (1975MS) SIZE COMPOSITION, GROWTH, MORTALITY RATE AND CONDITION OF SHORTFIN SQUID (*ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*) STOCKS IN THE WEST ATLANTIC - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 5: 583-590-1-7
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ELSON, P.F., HOAR, W.S. (1935MS) MARGARET HARBOUR NOTES ON SOME ANIMALS AT MARGARET HARBOUR IN MARGARET SALMON INVESTIGATION 1935, VOLUME 306 - BIOL. BOARD CAN. MIS. REP. (BIOL.), 115: 1-14, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA, Cnidaria, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- ENNIS, G.P. (1978) A REVIEW OF THE FISHERY FOR SQUID AND THE GENERAL BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIES *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*, IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA - CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 8335-1-5, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ENNIS, G.P., COLLINS, P.W. (1979) FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*, DURING ITS SEASONAL OCCURRENCE IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 5: 3-30, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- EYERDAM, W.J. (1961) MOLLUSKS AND BRACHYPODS FROM ATOGNASK AND SITKA BAY ISLANDS, KODIAK GROT., ALASKA - NAT. HIST. 74: 91-95
ANNELIDA, BRACHYPODA, MOLLUSCA, ALASKA, PACIFIC
- FARGO, J., FOUCHE, R.P., COOPER, J., SHIELDS, S.C. (1984) TRAWL SURVEY OF JUVENILE FLATFISH IN THE ATL. STRAIT BY THE M/V DOUGL. BLOCKER, APRIL, 10-27, 1984 - CAN. DATA REP. FISH. SCI. 146: 1-51, 4 FIG., 10 APP.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- FARINGER, S., BATES, K.T. (1985) REVIEW OF SHELLFISH FISHERIES IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA TO 1984 - CAN. MIS. REP. FISH. SCI. 180: 1-35, 7 FIG., 11 APP., 13 TAB.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- FEDER, H.M., JEWETT, S.C. (1978) TRAWL SURVEY OF THE EPHEMERAL INVERTEBRATES OF NORTH SOUND, NORTH ASTORIA (CHURCH SLA. AND KOZUBEK SOUND, IN. OCEN. OUTCR. CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM) ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF - FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS - VOLUME 1, BIOLOGICAL STUDIES 398-486, 26 FIG., 12 APP.
ANNELIDA, BRACHYPODA, BRIZOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PRYPIAZOIDA, SIPUNCULATA, TUNICATA, ARTHRO
- FEDULOV, P.P., AMARATUNGA, T. (1980MS) ON DATA OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*, IMMIGRATION ONTO THE SCOTIAN SHELF (NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 2025113-1-8, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.)
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- FEDULOV, P.P., ARKHIPKIN, A.I., SHEVCHENKO, E.N., ROWELL, T.W. (1980MS) PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R.V. GAZHGA RESEARCH CRUISE ON THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS*, IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 DURING MARCH TO JUNE 1983 (NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 190780-1-15)
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FEDULOV, P.P., FROEMAN, Y.M. (1980MS) EFFECT OF ABIOTIC FACTORS ON DISTRIBUTION OF YOUNG SHORTFIN SQUID, *ILLX ILLICEBROSUS* (BLANCH. 1827) - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 980353-1-22, 1 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY, V.A. (1971) PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTION OF AN UNUSUAL GONATID SQUID (CEPHALOPODA, GONATIDAE) FROM THE NORTH PACIFIC - J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28: 1796-1801, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- FIELDS, W.G., THOMPSON, K.A. (1976) ULTRASTRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF SPERMATOZOYA OF ROSSIA PACIFICA (CEPHALOPODA, DECAPODA) - CAN. J. ZOO. 54: 908-932, 27 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- FINLEY, K.J., GIBBE, J. (1982) SUMMER DIET OF THE KAWHAL (MONODON MONOCERON) IN FORD INLET, NORTHERN CALIFORNIA - CAN. J. ZOO. 60: 335-363, 4 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- FORRESTER, C.R., KETCHEN, K.S. (1963) A REVIEW OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA TRAWL FISHERY - BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 19: 1-81, 33 FIG., 3 APP.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)

- HOWLER, C.W.** 1982 INTERACTIONS OF NORTHERN FUR SEALS AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES IN SABLE PASS: POPULATION PRESSURES AND NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT NEEDS. TRANS. 47th N. AM. WILDL. NAT. RESOUR. CONF. PORTLAND OREGON, USA, MARCH 26-31, 1982. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC. 278-292, 3 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- FRANKER, M.A., SERGEANT, D.E., HOEK, W.** 1978 BOWTIE AND WHITE WHALES IN THE SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA. CAN. DEP. FISH. ENVIRON., TECH. REP. 43-114, 3 FIG., 7 APP., 11 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- FRASER, C.M.C.L.** 1932 A COMPARISON OF THE MARINE FAUNA OF THE NANAIMO REGION WITH THAT OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 26, SECT. 5: 49-70.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRACHIOPODA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, ENTOPTEROTA, MOLLUSCA, PHORONIDA, PORIFERA, PRIAPULIDA, PYGOSOMATA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- FRASER, C.M.C.L.** 1946B FOOD OF FISHES. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 5), 40, SECT. 1: 55-69.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- FREEMAN, H.C., HORNE, D.A., MCTAGUE, B., MCMEINEMY, M.** 1974 MERCURY IN SOME CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND SHELLFISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31: 309-312.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM.** 1976(MS) SOME PROBLEMS OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) IN CANADA. 1821 IN: CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF THE STUDY OF PELAGIC FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN 1976 ATLANTIC R. CALVIN, GRAD 1-16.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM.** 1979(MS) BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, IN ICNAF DIVISION 4W, 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 2605(354), 1-9.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM.** 1980(MS) BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF YOUNG ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN CANADA. 1821 FROM A SURVEY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MARCH-APRIL 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 3606(7) 1-16, 3 FIG., 6 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM.** 1984(MS) FEEDING SPECTRUM AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIP OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNG. STUD. 7: 67-75, 4 FIG.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM.** 1984(BMS) LIFE CYCLE AND MECHANISM OF ABUNDANCE FLUCTUATIONS IN ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 336(N913) 1-7.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM., DUBININA, T.S.** 1984(MS) DISTRIBUTION AND PECULIARITIES OF ALLOMETRIC GROWTH OF LARVAL ILLEX IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 315(N912) 1-25, 11 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM., FEDULOV, P.P., KHALYUKOV, V.V., SHVCHENKO, E.N., AMARATUNGAT.** 1981(MS) PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R/V ATLANTIC SURVEY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, IN SUBAREA 4 BETWEEN 3 MARCH AND 4 MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 41(N920) 1-13, 5 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- FROEMAN, YUM., SCHEYCHENKO, E.M., AMARATUNGAT.** 1981(MS) PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID BIOMASS FROM THE R/V ATLANTIC SURVEY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, IN SUBAREA 4 DURING MARCH-MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 43(N925) 1-4, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- FROST, N.** 1934 NOTES ON A GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) CAPTURED AT DILDO, NEWFOUNDLAND IN DECEMBER 1933. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. LAB. 2: 100-114, 3 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- FROST, N.** 1936B A FURTHER SPECIES OF GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) FROM NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. LAB. 2: 89-95.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H.** 1932 THE SQUIDS. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 1: 25-33.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H.** 1933 THE SQUIDS. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 2: 80-86.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- FROST, N., THOMPSON, H.** 1934 SQUID IN HYDROGRAPHIC AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS. REP. Nfld. FISH. RES. COMM. 2(2): 59-66, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- GABE, S.H.** 1975 REPRODUCTION IN THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC, OCTOPUS DOFFLEINI MARTINI. VELIGER, 18: 146-150, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- GANONG, W.F.** 1885 ON THE ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF PASSAMAQUODDY BAY. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW BRUNSWICK, 4: 87-97.
- BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- GANONG, W.F.** 1889 THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA OF ACADIA. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW BRUNSWICK, 8: 1-116, 22 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC
- GARDINER, A.H.** 1927 DEVELOPMENT OF THE EXTERNAL FORM OF A SQUID EMBRYO. PUGET SOUND BIOL. SIN. PUBL. 5: 161-203, 33 FIG., 2 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- GARDNER, G.A., HOWELL, E.T.** 1983 ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION ACROSS THE SHELF BREAK ON THE SOUTHEAST SHOAL OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND GRAND BANKS IN MAY 1981. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1724: 1-61, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)

- GEDULGIC, D., ROCKMANT, J.** 1979. A SOURCE OF LARGE ANXONS FOR NEUROPHYSIOLOGY THE NORTH ATLANTIC SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBRUS*. *CAN J PHYSIOL PHARMACOL* 57:912-916
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- GOULD, A.A.** 1870. REPORT ON THE INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS 2d ED., COMPRISING THE MOLLUSCA (EDITED BY W.G. BINNEY). WRIGHT AND POTTER, BOSTON, MASS. 1-524, 405 FIG., 12 PL.
BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC ONTARIO NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC
- GRIEG, J.A.** 1909. BRACHIOPODS AND MOLLUSCS WITH A SUPPLEMENT TO THE ECHINODERMS. *Rep 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. FRAM 1898-1902, V30* 1-45, 1 PL.
BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGOS)
- GRIFFITH, I.M.** 1954. COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR. *NAUTILUS*, 68 14-20
BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA GNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- GRIMPE, C.** 1933. DIE CEPHALOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. *FAUNA ARCTICA* 6:489-514
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, SYNOPSIS
- GRINKOV, YUS., RIKHTER, V.A.** 1981(MS). SOME DATA ON DISTRIBUTION OF GROUND FISH AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ALONG THE OCEANIC SLOPES OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WX) IN SPRING 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 63(N347) 1-13, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- HACKETT, E., OGDEN, A., DEACON, W.B., DUVAL, J.H.** 1888. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE EXCELLENCE OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, OF DATE 4TH JULY, 1887, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT UPON THE LOBSTER AND OYSTER FISHERIES OF CANADA. CANADA PARLI. SESSIONAL PAP. (1888), 64 1-65, TABS.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- HALKETT, A.** 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. *CAN. DEP. MAR. & FISH. ANNU. REP.* 40 346-349
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA GNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALL, R.A., ZOOK, E.G., MEABURN, G.M.** 1978. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE SURVEY OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE FISHERY RESOURCE. NOAA TECH. REP. NMFS SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 721 1-313, APP. 5 TAB.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- HALLIDAY, R.G., MCGLADE, J., MOHR, R., O'BOYLE, R.N., SINCLAIR, M.** 1986. RESOURCE AND FISHERY DISTRIBUTIONS IN THE GULF OF MAINE AREA IN RELATION TO THE SUBAREA 4-5 BOUNDARY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 10:67-92, 7 FIG., 3 TAB., APP. 34 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHORN, A.T.** 1985. PRESENT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC MARINE FISHERIES, THEIR RATIONALE AND THE HISTORICAL CONTEXT IN WHICH THEIR USAGE DEVELOPED. IN MARON, R. (ED.), TOWARDS THE INCLUSION OF FISHERY INTERACTIONS IN MANAGEMENT ADVICE. *CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI.* 1347 10-33, 8 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HANNA, G.D., HERTLEIN, L.G.** 1959. MARINE SHELLS OF MIDDLETON ISLAND, ALASKA. *NAUTILUS*, 72 78-84, 1 PL.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- HARE, G.M.** 1977. ATLAS OF THE MAJOR ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND INVERTEBRATE RESOURCES ADJACENT TO THE CANADA-UNITED STATES BOUNDARY AREAS. *CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP.* 681 1-97, 59 FIG., 2 APP.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- HARRY, C.Y., HARTLEY, J.R.** 1981. NORTHERN FUR SEALS IN THE BERING SEA. IN: HODD, D.W. & JACALDER (EDS.), THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS. 847-867, 10 FIG.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON, G., TULLOCH, J.L.** 1978. ANTIPREDATOR BEHAVIOR IN OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). *VELIGER*, 21 263-264
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE, R.F., ROBINSON, S.M.C.** 1984A. DEN UTILIZATION AND THE MOVEMENTS OF TAGGED OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. *MAR. BEHAV. PHYSIOL.* 11:95-110
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE, R.F., ROBINSON, S.M.C.** 1984B. DYNAMICS OF SHALLOW-WATER POPULATIONS OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. *MAR. BIOL. (BERL.)*, 82 65-72
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- HARTWICK, E.B., BREEN, P.A., TULLOCH, J.L.** 1978. A REMOVAL EXPERIMENT WITH OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). *J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.* 35 1492-1495, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- HARTWICK, E.B., THORARINSSON, G.** 1978. DEN ASSOCIATES OF THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). *OPIHELIA*, 17 163-166
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- HARTWICK, E.B., TULLOCH, J.L., MACDONALD, S.** 1981. FEEDING AND GROWTH OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. *VELIGER*, 24 129-138
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- HARVEY, M.** 1874. GIGANTIC CUTTLEFISHES IN NEWFOUNDLAND. *ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER. 4)*, 13 67-70
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HATANAKA, H.** 1981(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N309) 1-9, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HATANAKA, H.** 1981(BMS). ESTIMATION OF ABUNDANCE INDEX OF *ILLEX* SQUID ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN SEPTEMBER 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N310) 1-8, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- HATANAKA, H.** 1982(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SAO SUBARANS AND IZU IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 20(S0015)-11.6 FIG. 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HATANAKA, H.** 1985(MS). SOME MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES AND BODY SIZE OF EARLY STAGE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILEX ILLICIBROSUS) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTH WEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 47(N096)-11.6 FIG. 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HATANAKA, H., KAWAHARAS, UOZUMI, KASAHARAS.** 1985. COMPARISON OF LIFE CYCLES OF LIFE-OMNIVOROUS SQUIDS FISHED BY JAPANESE TORPEDOES (PACHYURA ILLICIBROSUS) IN ARGENTININE, NOTOTODARUS SLOANII SLOANII AND NOTOTODARUS SLOANII GORDON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONC. STUD. 9/968. 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HATANAKA, H., LANGE, A. M. T., AMARATUNGA, T.** 1985. GEOGRAPHICAL AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILEX ILLICIBROSUS) IN AVAL IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONC. STUD. 9/9599.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HATANAKA, H., SATO, T.** 1986(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBARANS AND IZU IN 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(S0091)-11.3 FIG. 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HATCH, S. A.** 1984. NESTING, DIET AND FEEDING RATES OF RHINOCEROS AUKLETS IN ALASKA IN CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS) MARINE BIRDS THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYMPOSIUM, SEATTLE WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, C. Windsor 1984, OTTAWA 106-115. 9 FIG. APP.
- CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC (ALASKA).
- HIGH, W. L.** 1976. THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS WASH.) 36/9:17-22.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). PACIFIC (ALASKA).
- HIRTLE, R. W. M.** 1978. OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING AND GROOMING BEHAVIOURS OF CAPTIVE SQUID ILEX ILLICIBROSUS (FISCHER 1820). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 83/13-135. 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HIRTLE, R. W. M., DEMONT, M. E., O'DORR, K.** 1981. FEEDING, GROWTH, AND METABOLIC RATES IN CAPTIVE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILEX ILLICIBROSUS) IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL POPULATION. J. SHELLFISH. RES. 1:167-192, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEW SCOTIA).
- HOCHBERG, F. G.** 1974. CLASS (CEPHALOPODA) IN KOZLOFF, F. N. (ED.) KEYS TO THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF PUGET SOUND, THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO, AND ADJACENT REGIONS. UNIV. WASH. PRESS. SEATTLE 35-97.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).
- HOCHBERG, F. G.** 1983. THE PARASITES OF CEPHALOPODS: A REVIEW. IN ROGER C. F. C. C. & F. G. H. (EDS.) PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESEARCH POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS, MILDURNE AUSTRALIA, 9-11 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:109-145. 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HODDER, V. M.** 1964. THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID FISHERY. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(1):16-18, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HOIMBERG, D.** 1967. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 7:1-87, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- HOMANS, R. E. S.** 1973(MS). THE FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE HADDOCK IN NORTH AMERICAN WATERS. BIR. BOARD CAN. MS-REP. (BIOJ.) 4:138-161.
- BRACHIOPODA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. JUNCATA. ATLANTIC.
- HOMANS, R. E. S., NEEDLER, A. W. H.** 1976. FOOD OF THE HADDOCK (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLEFINUS) IN CANTON. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 21:15-49. 1 FIG., 1 APP.
- ANNELIDA. BRACHIOPODA. CHORDATA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. PYCNOGONIDA. JUNCATA. ATLANTIC.
- HOYLE, W. E.** 1986. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY HMCS CHALLENGER DURING THE YEARS 1873-76. CHALLENGER REP. 16(1):1-245. 10 FIG., 3 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- HUNTSMAN, M. E.** NO DATE(MS). SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE EGGS OF THE SQUID (OLEGOPELUS FULVUS). BIR. BOARD CAN. MS-REP. (BIOJ.) 3:138-21 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).
- HURLEY, G. V.** 1980(A). RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SQUID ILEX ILLICIBROSUS FISHERY IN NEWFOUNDLAND. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS WASH.) 42(7-8):15-27.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- HURLEY, G. V.** 1980(BMS). AN EXAMINATION OF CRITERIA FOR THE SHORT-TERM FORECASTING OF IN-SHORE ABUNDANCE OF SQUID (ILEX ILLICIBROSUS) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 5(N031)-1.8, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- HURLEY, G. V., BECK, P.** 1979(A). THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMATREPHID SQUID, ILEX ILLICIBROSUS. BULL. AM. MALACOL. UNION INC. 47(70):23-29. 8 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HURLEY, G. V., BECK, P.** 1979(BMS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILEX ILLICIBROSUS) IN ICNAN SUBAREA 3 FOR 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 26(551):1-19.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HURLEY, G. V., BECK, P.** 1980(MS). THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMATREPHID SQUID ILEX ILLICIBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 10(S027)-1.1-7. 8 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- HURLEY, G. V., BECK, P., DREW, J.** 1979(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID CATCHES IN ICNAN SUBAREA 3, 1978. WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND IN-SHORE SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 27(553):1-13.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

- HURLEY, G.V., BECK, P., DREW, J., RADTKER, L. 1979(MS). A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON VALIDATING AGE READINGS FROM STATOLITHS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 26(552) 1-6
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., DAWE, E.G. 1980(MS). TAGGING STUDIES ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 33(N072) 1-14, 5 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- HURLEY, G.V., MOHR, R.K. 1979(MS). CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 26(550) 1-11
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., ODENSE, P., O'DORR, K., DAWE, E.G. 1983(MS). FIRST MARKING OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STATOLITHS WITH TETRACYCLINE AND FLUORUM IN CAPTIVITY. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 31(N064) 1-8, 2 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- HURLEY, G.V., WALDRON, D.E. 1978(MS). POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4 FROM THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERY IN 1977. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 31(N529) 1-10
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ICHIKAWA, W., SATO, T. 1975. DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) FISHERY, IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC OFF NEW YORK TO NEWFOUNDLAND. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE SQUID FISHING SURVEY IN THE WORLD IN 1974, (5) 15-161 (CAN FISH MAR SERV TRANS SER 4105)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ICHIKAWA, W., SATO, T. 1976. THE PRESENT STATE OF EXPLOITATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS OFF NEW YORK AND NEWFOUNDLAND. FAO FISH REP 27(85) PPL 1) 69-76
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- JAMIESON, G.S., AMARATUNGA, T., LAVOIE, R.E., ROBERT, G. 1981. CAPSULE OVERVIEW OF MOLLUSCAN FISHERIES IN THE CANADIAN MARITIMES. CAN IND REP FISH AQUAT SCI 12) 1-24
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS, K. 1986. INVERTEBRATE AND MARINE PLANT FISHERY RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN SPEC PUBL FISH AQUAT SCI 91:1-49, 29 FIG., APPS
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- JANGAARD, P.M., ACKMAN, R.C. 1965. LIPIDS AND COMPONENT FATTY ACIDS OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). J FISH RES BOARD CAN 22 131-137
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- JEAN, Y. 1948. NOTES SUR UN CEPHALOPODE BATHYPOLYPS ARCTICUS (PROSCH), CAPTIFÉ DANS L'ESTUAIRE DU ST-LAURENT. NAT CAN (QUE), 75 197-201, 1 FIG
- ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE)
- JEFFERTS, K. 1985. GONATUS URSABRUNAE, NEW SPECIES AND GONATUS OREGONENSIS, NEW SPECIES, TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS FROM THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN (CEPHALOPODA, OEGOPSIDA, GONATIDAE). VELIGER, 28 159-174, 5 FIG., 7 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- JEFFERTS, K. 1986. CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC AND THEIR MANAGEMENT IN JAMIESON, G.S. & BOUQUIN, E.D.N. NORTH PACIFIC WORKSHOP ON STOCK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF INVERTEBRATES. CAN SPEC PUBL FISH AQUAT SCI 92:34-56, 6 FIG., 3 TAB
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC PACIFIC
- JOHANSEN, F. 1926(B). FISHES COLLECTED IN NEWFOUNDLAND DURING THE AUTUMN OF 1922. CAN FIELD NAT 40 1-6, 35-36, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC
- JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. LIST OF MARINE MOLLUSCS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST FROM LABRADOR TO TEXAS. PROC BOSTON SOC NAT HIST 40 1-203
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- JONES, B.C., GEEN, G.H. 1977. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 34 2067-2078, 7 FIG., 6 TAB
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- JONES, G.M., O'DORR, K. 1983. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON A THRAUSID HYBRID TUNGUS PARASITIC IN THE GILLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). J PARASITOL 69 903-911
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- JUTKIEWICZ, L., LIPINSKI, M., MILANOWSKI, J. 1973. THE BASIC PREMISES FOR THE MECHANIZATION OF THE PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF SQUIDS. IN LIPINSKI, M. (ED) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, Gdynia. SEA FISH INST, Gdynia 14-30. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KABATA, Z., FORRESTER, C.R. 1974. ATHERINETHES STOMIAS (JORDAN AND GILBERT 1880) (PISCES PLURICONECHTHIFORMES) AND ITS EYE PARASITE PHRIXOCEPHALUS CINCINNATUS WILSON 1908 (COPEPODA LERNAEOIDEAE) IN CANADIAN PACIFIC WATERS. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 31 1589-1595, 2 FIG
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- KAWAHARA, S. 1979(MS). OPTIMUM RATE OF EXPLOITATION AND VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 25(N5347) 1-10
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KAWAHARA, S. 1983(MS). A REVIEW OF THE JAPANESE TRAWL FISHERY FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1976-1982 FISHING SEASONS. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 25(N676) 1-5, 1 FIG., 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KE, F.J., CERVANTES, E., SMITH-LALL, B., HIRTLE, R.W. 1983. FRESHNESS PRESERVATION OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC CRAB (ECHINOGREMUS OPILIO), SCALLOP (PLACOPUS FEN MAGELLANICUS), SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AND SEA CUCUMBER (CUCUMARIA FRONDOSA). CAN IND REP FISH AQUAT SCI 138 1-49, 6 FIG
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA ATLANTIC
- KE, F.J., FIERHELLER, M., WOYEWODA, A.D., LEMON, D.W. 1979. SQUID DRYING, QUALITY ASSURANCE AND RELATED OPERATIONS. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 900:1-12, 4 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- KE, P.J., WOVEWODA, A.D., FIERHEILER, M. 1979. HANDLING METHODS AND QUALITY EVALUATION OF FRESH CANADIAN ATLANTIC SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 898:1-8, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KENT, W.S. 1874. A FURTHER COMMUNICATION UPON CERTAIN GIGANTIC CEPHALOPODS RECENTLY ENCOUNTERED OFF THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND. PROC ZOOI SOC LOND (1874) 489-494.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- KLUCH, A.B. 1930B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN J RES - SECT D, ZOOI SCI 312-317.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NEW BRUNSWICK, ATLANTIC
- KOELLER, P.A. 1980(MS). DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 41 AND 42 FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS AN UPDATE FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 15(N049)1-11, 6 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KOELLER, P.A., LEGRESELEY, M. 1981. ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FINFISH AND SQUID FROM SPRING TRAWL SURVEYS IN THE NORTHERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. 1976-79. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT SCI 1028:1-56, 46 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- KONVALOV, E.I., NIGMATULLIN, C.H.M. 1982(MS). USSR FISHERY FOR THE SHORTFIN SQUID IN SUBAREA 4, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 15(N503)1-4.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981. THE GENUS GONATUS GRAY, 1849 (MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA)) IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC: A REVISION OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SPECIES AND DESCRIPTION OF GONATUS STEINSTRUPINSP. STEINSTRUPIA, 7(4) 61-69, 29 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1982. MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION IN THE SQUID GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTEINSTEIN, 1818). (MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA)) MALACOLOGIA, 22:581-586, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- KYTE, M.A., COURTNEY, G.W. 1977. A FIELD OBSERVATION OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR BETWEEN TWO NORTH PACIFIC OCTOPUS, OCTOPUS DOYLEI AND MARTINI. VELLER, 19:427-438, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- LALANCETTE, L.-M. 1984. CROISSANCE, REPRODUCTION ET REGIME ALIMENTAIRE DE LA MORUE, GADUS MORHUA, VIVANT DANS LE FJORD DU SAGUENAY, AU QUEBEC. CAN FISH D-NAT 98:305-314, 8 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LAMBERT, D.G. 1960. THE FOOD OF THE REDFISH SEBASTES MARINUS (L.) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 17:235-243.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- LARKIN, P.A., BICKER, W.E. 1964. CANADA'S PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES, PAST PERFORMANCE AND FUTURE PROSPECTS IN INVENTORY OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA 3rd ED. BR COLUMB NAT RES CONF, VICTORIA 194-268.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- LEAMAN, J.E. 1986. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFINN FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1985. CAN TECH REP FISH AQUAT SCI 1508:1-80, 2 FIG., 64 TAB.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- LEDOYER, M. 1975A. LES PEUPELEMENTS BENTHIQUES CIRCALITTORAUX DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS (GOLFE DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV PÊCH QUE 42:1-141, 37 FIG., 5 APP.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEDOYER, M. 1975B. LES PEUPELEMENTS BENTHIQUES DES FONDS DE BAIE ET LES GRANDS ASPECTS BIONOMIQUES DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS. TRAV PÊCH QUE 43:1-35, 11 FIG., 4 APP.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEDOYER, M. 1975C. APERÇU SUR LE PEUPELEMENT BENTHIQUE DES VASES PROFONDES DU DÉTROIT DE GANPE (GOLFI DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV PÊCH QUE 44:1-27, 3 FIG., 3 APP.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PYCNOGONIDA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- LEE, J.C., BOURNEN, 1977. MARINE RESOURCE INVENTORY OF PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK - 1976. CAN FISH MAR SERV MP REP 1436:1-375, 40 FIG., 2 APP., 35 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEPHRETEA, PORIFERA, SIPUNCULA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- LEIM, A.H. 1926. SQUID PURSUING HERRING. CAN FIELD-NAT 40:64-65.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- LEMON, D., RYCKOFF, J. 1982. CANADIAN HARVESTING EXPERIENCE, IN PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL SQUID SYMPOSIUM, AUGUST 1981, BOSTON, MASS. UNIPUB, NEW YORK 101-121, 8 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LETACONNOUX, R. 1979(MS). SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) CATCHES BY THE FRENCH FLEET IN 1978. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 6(533)1-4.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LILLY, G.R., OSBOURNE, D.R. 1984(MS). PREDATION BY ATLANTIC COD (GADUS MORHUA) ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE NORTHEASTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 108(N503)1-16, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1973. THE PLACE OF SQUIDS IN THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISHERY STRUCTURE OF THE WORLD OCEANS IN LIPINSKI, M. (ED.) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDYNIA. SEA FISH INST., GDYNIA 4-13. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1978(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) IN ICNAF DIV. 4W, DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 105(5162)1-7.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- LIPINSKI, M. 1978(BMS) THE AGE OF SQUIDS, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LEMUR), FROM THEIR STADTLIN IN INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 15(5167)1-4
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1979(MS) ASSESSMENT OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STOCK IN DIVISION 4W DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 37(516)1-12
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LIPINSKI, M. 1980(MS) ASSESSMENT OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STOCK IN DIVISION 4W BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 2(MN05)1-10, 1 FIG, 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- LOWRY, L.F., FROST, K.J. 1981B FEEDING AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIPS OF PHOCID SEALS AND WALRUSES IN THE EASTERN BERING SEA IN: HODD, D.W. & JACALDER (EDS) THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF ECOGEOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES VOLUME 2 NOAA OFF MAR POLLUT ASSESS 813-824, 3 FIG
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PRIAPULIDA, ARCTIC (BERING SEA)
- MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS) CEPHALOPODS IN THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM COLLECTION NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM CURATORIAL REP V31-26, 2 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MACALASTER, E.G. 1981 DARK-WATER OCTOPUS SEA FRONTIERS, 27:78-81
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MACASKIE, I.B. 1971 A RANGE EXTENSION FOR THE SQUID ABRALIOPSIS (WALSENIA) FELIS J FISH RES BOARD CAN 28:620-621
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO, M. 1974 THE SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AS A POTENTIAL FINFISH RESOURCE - A PRELIMINARY REPORT FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 447:1-16, 6 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- MACGINNIE, G.E. 1955 DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA SMITHSON MISC COLLECT 128(9)1-201, 8 PL
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA Ctenophora ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA ENTROPECTA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SPINICULA TUNICATA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- MACGINNIE, N. 1959 MARINE MOLLUSCA OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA PROC U.S. NATL MUS 109(3412)59-208, 27 PL
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA SPINICULA TUNICATA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC
- MANGOLD, K., LUECK, ALDRICH, F.A. 1969 A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILICINAE, OMMASTREPHIDAE) 2 SEXUAL DIMORPHISM CAN J ZOO 47:1153-1156, 4 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MANN, T.W., MARTIN, A.W., LUTWAK-MANN, C., THIERSC, H.B. 1977 GLYCOGENOLYSIS IN OCTOPUS SPERMATOZOEA J EXP MAR BIOL ECOL 27:155-159, 2 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND)
- MARI, A., DOMINGUEZ, R. 1980(MS) BIOGEOGRAPHY OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 4W, 1979 NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 7(MN04)1-7, 4 FIG, 2 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MARI, A., TERRE, J.J., DOMINGUEZ, R. 1978(MS) STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 17(5109)1-10
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MARI, A., VALDES, L., DOMINGUEZ, R. 1979(MS) ABUNDANCE ESTIMATES AND FISHING MORTALITY RATES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 8(533)1-8
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH, F.A. 1970 COMPARISON OF HEARTS AND BRANCHIAL HEART APPENDAGES IN SOME CEPHALOPODS CAN J ZOO 48:751-756, 3 FIG
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- MATHER, J.A., O'DOR, R.K. 1984 SPATIAL ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS MAR BEHAV PHYSIOL 10:259-271
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MAXIM, C. 1980(MS) POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN THE SUMMER OF 1979 NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 2(MN28)1-7, 3 FIG, 3 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MAXIM, C. 1980(BMS) STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN DIVISION 4W BASED ON THE AREA DENSITY METHOD NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 3(MN29)1-2, 1 FIG, 1 TAB
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MAXWELL, B.E. 1952 THE DISTRIBUTION OF VITAMIN B12-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA J FISH RES BOARD CAN 9:164-168
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973 A SURVEY OF THE BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE FAUNA AND SOLID POLLUTANTS IN HOWE SOUND FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 385:1-64, 8 FIG
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS, C.D., GOYETTE, D., BROTHERS, D. 1978 OTTER TRAWL CATCHES AT DISRUPTED AND INTACT HABITATS IN HOWE SOUND, JERVIS INLET, AND BUTE INLET, B.C. AUGUST 1976 TO DECEMBER 1977 CAN FISH MAR SERV DATA REP 92:1-59, 3 FIG
- ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA)
- MACFARLANE, G.A., BEAMISH, R.J., SAUNDERS, M.W., SMITH, M.S., BURLEY, T. 1984 DATA FOR THE BIOLOGY AND DIET STUDIES OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN HECATE STRAIT, B.C. AUGUST 1977 AND JUNE 1978 CAN DATA REP FISH AQUAT SCI 443:1-410, 8 FIG, 9 APP
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)

- MERCER, M.C. 1965(MS). CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. FISH RES BOARD CAN 21841-36, 8 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1966. FIRST RECORD OF PYRGOPSIS LIMUR (CEPHALOPODA, CRANCHIIDAE) FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 231257-1258
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1968. A SYNOPSIS OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA OF CANADA. SYMPOSIUM MAR BIOL ASSOC INDIA 3(1) 265-276, 11 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1969. AT CAMLON CRUISE 130, OTTER TRAWL SURVEY FROM SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA TO CAPE HATLERAN, MARCH-APRIL 1967. FISH RES BOARD CAN TECH REP 1031-24, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MERCER, M.C. 1970B. SUR LA LIMITE SUPPLEMENTAIRE DU CALMAR LIGOLE PELEI LESUEUR. NAT CAN (QUE.) 97 823-824
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1970C. CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES AND FISHERIES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. AM MALACOL UNION INC ANNU REP (1970) 30-33
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973A. NOMINAL CATCH OF SQUID IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC WATERS (SUBAREAS 2-4), 1920 TO 1968. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RESB PART 3 153-161
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973B(MS). SEXUAL MATURITY AND SEX RATION OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR), AT NEWFOUNDLAND (SUBAREAS 3). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 71(0223) 1-14
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(CMS). LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR). INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 72(0226) 1-2
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1973(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR) ON THE GRAND BANK, ST PIERRE BANK AND NOVA SCOTIA SHELF (SUBAREAS 3 AND 4) AS DETERMINED BY OTTER-TRAWL SURVEYS, 1970 TO 1972. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 73(0311) 1-11
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C. 1974(MS). MODIFIED LESLIE-DELURY ASSESSMENTS OF THE NORTHERN PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MELALENA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 49(156) 1-14
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C. 1975. MODIFIED LESLIE-DELURY POPULATION MODELS OF THE LONG-FINNED PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MELALENA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE
- SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 321145-1154, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MERCER, M.C., MISRA, R.K., HURLEY, G.V. 1980. SEX DETERMINATION OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS USING BEAK MORPHOMETRICS. CAN J FISH AQUAT SCI 37 283-286, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MERCER, M.C., PAULMIER, G. 1974. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF OF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MAY-JUNE, 1973. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES DOC 74(073323) 1-11, 3 FIG., APP.
- MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MERDSOY, B. 1978. IN SITU OBSERVATIONS OF SQUID. CAN FISH MAR SERV TECH REP 833111-112
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- MESNIL, B. 1977. GROWTH AND LIFE CYCLE OF SQUID, LIGOLE PELEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH SEL PAP 2 55-69, 4 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MILLER, B.S. 1967. STOMACH CONTENTS OF ADULT STARRY FLOUNDER AND SAND SOLF IN EAST SOUND, ORCAS ISLAND, WASHINGTON. J FISH RES BOARD CAN 242467-2471, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PRIAPULIDA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT)
- MINET, J.P., DUPOUY, H. 1980(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 12(N044) 1-14, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MINET, J.P., PERODOU, J.B. 1978. PREDATION OF COD, GADUS MORhua, ON CAPLIN, MALLOTUS VILLOSUM, OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE GULF OF ST LAWRENCE. INT COMM NORTHWEST ATL FISH RES BULL 1311-20, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- MOHN, R.K. 1981(MS). INDICES OF ABUNDANCE AND BOTTOM TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR SQUID IN DIV 4VWX. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCR DOC 99(N397) 1-10, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- MOHN, R.K. 1982. YIELD-PER-EFFORT ANALYSIS OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE NOVA SCOTIA SHELF BY SIMULATION. NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI COUNC STUD 3 39-45
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- MORRIS, C.C., ALDRICH, F.A. 1985. STATOLITH LENGTH AND INCREMENT NUMBER FOR AGE DETERMINATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) (CEPHALOPODA, OMMASTREPHIDAE). NORTHWEST ATL FISH ORGAN SCI COUNC STUD 9 101-106, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- MURDOCH, J. 1980b. COLLECTING LOCATIONS AND DREDGING STATIONS IN RAY, PI. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA 1982-1983. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON 1985-190.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CHELONOGNATHA, CHORDATA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, Echinodermata, Echinura, Mollusca, Pycnogonida, Sipuncula, Tunicata, Arcti.
- NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA, S. 1979(MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ILLEX BIOMASS ON THE EDGE ALONG THE SCOTIAN SHELF. 1978. IN: COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 26:346-1-8.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA, S. 1982(MS). ESTIMATION OF ILLEX SQUID ABUNDANCE ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF FOR THE 1981 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SC. RES. DOC. 22(Nov):3-6. 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- NAGAI, T., UOZUMI, Y. 1980 (MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ABUNDANCE INDEX FOR ILLEX BASED ON JAPANESE FISHERY OPERATIONS ALONG THE EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF. 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SC. RES. DOC. 20(Nov):1-5, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- NASH, D. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACIDS COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:22-1-228.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NASH, D.M., EATON, C.A., CREWSE, P. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:23:1-228. 4 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- NESIS, K.N. 1971. THE SQUID (GONATUS VAPRIORI) IN THE CENTER OF THE ARCTIC BASIN. HYDROBIOL. J. (INGL. TRANS. GIDROBIOLOGIY), 7:76-79.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC, ARCTIC
- NESIS, K.N. 1973a. LIXONOMY, PHYLOGENY AND EVOLUTION OF SQUIDS OF THE LIXIA GONATIDAE (CEPHALOPODA) (IN RUSSIAN). ZOOL. ZH. 52:1676-1698, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- NESIS, K.N. 1973b. TIPY AREALOR GOLOVONOGIKH MOLLYUSKOV SEVERNOI PAVNIKH (TYPES OF HABITATS OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC). TR. INST. OKFANOL. AKAD. NAUK SSSR. 9:233-239. 1 FIG., 4 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TRANS. SER. 3290.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ARCTIC, PACIFIC
- NICOL, S., O'DOR, R.K. 1985. PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS) FEEDING ON SURFICIAL SWARMS OF EUPHYMIDS. CAN. J. ZOO. 63:43-47.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- NICHATULIN, CH.M., SABIROV, R.M., FROEMAN, YUM. 1984(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGES OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF MALE SQUID (ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SC. RES. DOC. 19(Nov):1-3, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT, G.J. 1945. STUDIES ON TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE: 1. OCCURRENCE OF TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE IN MARINE ORGANISMS. J. BIOL. CHEM. 158:433-438.
- BRACHIOPODA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (PUGLI SOUND)
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SC. SCI. FEBRUARY 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. 1977(80):51-59, 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. REPORT OF ADHOC WORKING GROUP ON SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. 1981(1):5-61, 97-99, 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE. SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. 1982(1):41-46, 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE. SQUID - ILLEX IN SUBAREAS 2 TO 6. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. 1983(1):54-57, 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE. SPECIAL SESSION ON BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF SQUID IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. 1984(8):47-89.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K. 1978. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS WITH ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:18:1-18:16. 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K. 1982. RESPIRATORY AND VOLUME AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF THE SQUID LORCA OPALISCIENS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:586-587, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC, BRITISH COLUMBIA
- O'DOR, R.K. 1983. ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS. IN BOYLE, P.R. (ED.) CEPHALOPOD LIFE CYCLES. VOLUME 1. ACADEMIC PRESS, LONDON 175-199. 11 FIG., 11 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCHEN, L. 1983. PROPERTIES OF ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS E.G. MASSES POTENTIALLY INFLUENCING LARVAL OTOLITHOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:69-76. 4 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCHEN, L., AMARATUNGA, T. 1982(MS). LABORATORY OBSERVATIONS OF MIDWATER SPAWNING BY ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SC. RES. DOC. 5(Nov):1-7, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BALCHEN, L., FOYE, A., HIRTLE, R.W.M., JOHNSON, D.A., AMARATUNGA, T. 1982. EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS, AND EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT RATES. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 3:41-45.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., BURWARD, R.D. 1979. A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON ILLEX ILLEX FIBROSUS LARVAL HATCHED FROM EGGS SPAWNED IN CAPTIVITY. PROF. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 91:1076-1078.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., BALCH, J.N.** 1977 MAINTENANCE AND MATURATION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN A 15-METER CIRCULAR POOL. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 153:322-335, 1 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., HIRTLE, R.W.M., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1979(MS) TAGGING TRIALS ON CAPTIVE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 12(5337)1-10.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY, E., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1980 FEEDING AND GROWTH IN CAPTIVE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, AND THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD AVAILABILITY ON GROWTH IN THE NATURAL POPULATION. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 6:15-21.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., FOYE, A., HELM, P.L., BALCH, J.N.** 1985 THE LOCOMOTION AND ENERGETICS OF HATCHLING SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. AM. MALACOL. BULL. 4:55-60. 2 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- O'DOR, R.K., VESSEY, E., AMARUTUNGA, T.** 1980(MS) FACTORS AFFECTING FECUNDITY AND LARVAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 9(10)70:1-9, 4 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- OWEN, R.** 1835 MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS. IN ROSS, J.C. ACCOUNT OF THE OBJECTS IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, SEEN AND DISCOVERED DURING THE PRESENT EXPEDITION. IN ROSS, J. (ED.) APPENDIX TO THE NARRATIVE OF A SECOND VOYAGE IN SEARCH OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, AND OF A RESIDENCE IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS DURING THE YEARS 1829, 1830, 1832, 1833. A.W. WEBSTER, LONDON 81-100, 2 PL.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, ARCTIC
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR, DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA SPINCULA TUNICATA, QUEBEC ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1867 OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 1 FIG., 2 PL.
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CTENOPHORA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHIA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC
- PACKARD, A.S.** 1891 THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C. HODGES, NEW YORK 1-513
ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODORPHIA NEMERTEA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND-ATLANTIC
- PALMER, B.W., O'DOR, R.K.** 1978 CHANGES IN VERTICAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF CAPTIVE ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN VARYING LIGHT REGIMES AND SALINITY GRADIENTS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:23, 1-23 12, 3 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- PARKER, R.R.** 1968(MS) MORTALITY OF JUVENILE PINK SALMON IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTAL WATERS. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 956:1-5.
CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA, PACIFIC
- PAULMIE, G.** 1974(MS) PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS ON COMMERCIAL SQUID (LOLIGO PEALEI) LENSUET AND ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LENSUET) ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1973. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 50(3259)1-14
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- PAULMIE, G., MESNIE, B.** 1975(MS) SQUIDS LOLIGO PEALEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1974. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 60(3458)1-14
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- PAULY, D.** 1985 POPULATION DYNAMICS OF SHORT-LIVED SPECIES, WITH EMPHASIS ON SQUIDS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:143-154, 9 FIG., 4 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- PFEFFER, G.** 1912 DIE CEPHALOPODEN DER PLANKTON-EXPEDITION. ERGEB. PLANKTON-EXPED. HUMBOLDT-STIFTUNG. 2.F. 1-815, 48 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC PACIFIC
- PICKFORD, G.E.** 1964 OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER) THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. BHAM OCEANOGR. COLLECT. YALE UNIV. 19(1):1-70, 5 FIG., 3 TAB., APPS.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE, L.B., CRAIG, A.** 1965(MS) REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 825:1-13, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, D.J., MACASKIE, L.B., CRAIG, A.** 1961(MS) REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR-SEAL RESEARCH IN 1961. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 719:1-35, 5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- PIKE, G.C., SPALDING, D.J., MACASKIE, L.B., CRAIG, A.** 1962(MS) REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1962. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 736:1-35, 9 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- PINHORN, A.T. (ED.)** 1976 LIVING MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND-LABRADOR STATUS AND POTENTIAL. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-64, 4 FIG. ALSO 1978 RESSOURCES MARINES VIVANTES DE TERRE-NEUVE ET DU LABRADOR SITUATION ACTUELLE ET POSSIBILITES D'EXPLOITATION. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-66, 34 FIG.
CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- PINHORN, A.T., HALLDAY, R.G.** 1975 RESOURCES 1975 - CURRENT STATUS OF ATLANTIC OFFSHORE GROUND FISH STOCKS AND FISHERIES. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 526:1-49, 7 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- PIPPY, J.H.C., ALDRICH, F.A.** 1969 HEPATOCYCLON TRICHIURI (HOLDEN 1802) (CESTODA - TRY-PANORHYNCHA) FROM THE GIANT SQUID ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP 1857 IN NEW-FOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOO. 47:263-264, 1 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- PITCHER, K.W.** 1981 PREY OF THE STELLAR SEA-LION EUMETOPUS JUBATUS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA, U.S.A. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 79:467-472
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)

- POULARD, J.C., ROWELL, T.W., ROBIN, J.P.** 1984(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIO-
MASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WVX)
IN LATE SUMMER, 1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 71(N860) 1-14.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- POWLES, P.M.** 1958. STUDIES ON REPRODUCTION AND FEEDING OF ATLANTIC COD (GADUS
GALLIUS L.) IN THE SOUTHWESTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.
15 (193):1402. 10 FIG.
CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).
- PREFONTAINE, G.** 1930. NOTES SUR GLOBICEPHALA MELANA. REP. PROVANCHER SOC. NAT.
HIST. CAN. (1930)49-64, 7 FIG., 2 PL.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. ATLANTIC.
- PREFONTAINE, G.** 1933. ADDITIONS A LA LISTE DES ESPÈCES ANIMALES DE L'ESTUAIRE DE
SAINT-LAURENT. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 3), 27. 54 F. 5, 753-758, 1 FIG.
CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. PYCNOGONIDA. TUNICATA.
ATLANTIC.
- PREFONTAINE, G., BRUNEL, P.** 1962. LISTE D'INVERTEBRÉS MARINS RECHUÉS DANS
L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DE 1929 A 1934. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 89. 237. 763, 1 FIG.
ANNELIDA. BRACHIOPODA. BRIOZOOA. CHAETOGNATHA. CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA.
ECHINODERMATA. HEMIHOORDATA. MOLLUSCA. NEMERTEA. PRIAPLIDA. PYCNO-
GONIDA. SIPUNCULA. TUNICATA. ATLANTIC GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE.
- PREST, J.** 1968. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY
IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 50. 145.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- PREST, J.** 1969A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY
IN 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 117. 1-93, 2 FIG.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- PREST, J.** 1969(BMS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFINN FISHERY
ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1039. 1-31, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- PRITCHARD, A.L., TESTER, A.L.** 1944. FOOD OF SPRING AND COHO SALMON IN BRITISH COLUMBIA.
BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 65. 1-23, 11 FIG.
CNIDARIA. CRUSTACEA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1872. LES BORDS DE LA MER. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 4. 240-251, 264-281, 299-305, 6
FIG.
ANNELIDA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. QUEBEC. ATLANTIC.
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1890A. LES MOUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. NAT. CAN. (QUE.),
19. 184-187, 203-205.
MOLLUSCA. QUEBEC. ATLANTIC.
- PROVANCHER, L.** 1891A. LES MOUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. PREMIÈRE PARTIE.
LES CEPHALOPODES, PTEROPODES ET GASTROPODES. C. DARVÉAU, QUEBEC. 1-154, 17 FIG., 6
PI.
MOLLUSCA. QUEBEC. ONTARIO. ATLANTIC.
- QUAYLE, D.B.** 1961(BMS). DEEP WATER CLAM AND SCALLOP SURVEY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA,
1960. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 217. 1-7, 4 FIG., 1 APP.
ANNELIDA. BRACHIOPODA. CRUSTACEA. ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. NEMERTEA.
PRIAPLIDA. TUNICATA. PACIFIC.
- QUAYLE, D.B.** 1972. MOLLUSCAN MARICULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA IN A BRIEF ON
MARICULTURE. B. COMMERCIAL CULTURE OF INVERTEBRATES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN.
TECH. REP. 301. 24-32.
ECHINODERMATA. MOLLUSCA. PACIFIC.
- QUIGLEY, J.J.** 1964. MECHANIZED SQUID JIGGER. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(5) 3-5,
5 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- RADTKE, R.L.** 1983. CHEMICAL AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STATOLITHS FROM
THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUS. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 76. 47-54, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- RATHJEN, W.C.** 1973. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC SQUIDS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.),
35(2). 20-26, 9 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- RATHJEN, W.F.** 1983. PRESENT STATUS OF NORTH AMERICAN SQUID FISHERIES. MEM. NATL.
MUS. HIST. NAT. 44. 255-260, 4 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- REES, E.S., CLARKE, M.R.** 1963. FIRST RECORDS OF TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI
(BOBBINS) (CEPHALOPODA, ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE) FROM NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. FISH.
RES. BOARD CAN. 20. 853-854.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).
- RIKHTER, V.A., GRINKOVYUS, TUROK, V.F.** 1980(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID
AND SOME GROUNDFINN SPECIES IN DIVISION 4W FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERV-
ERS DURING THE 1979 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC.
78(N110) 1-15, 12 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC.
- RIKHTER, V.A., GRINKOVYUS, TUROK, V.F.** 1983(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFINN
SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF SLOPE DURING THE 1982 FISHING
SEASON FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN.
SCR. DOC. 10(N658) 1-10, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- RIKHTER, V.A., TUROK, V.F., GRINKOVYUS.** 1981(MS). THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFINN
SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1980 FISHING SEAS-
ON FROM THE DATA OF SOVIET OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC.
49(N310) 1-15, 20 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).
- RIKHTER, V.A., TUROK, V.F., GRINKOVYUS.** 1982(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFINN
SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1981 FISHING SEAS-
ON, BASED ON DATA FROM USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC.
11(N421) 1-12, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA). ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

- ROBERG, M., AMARATUNGA, T.** 1990(MS). A REVIEW OF THE ILLEX FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 AND 4 WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO 1978 AND 1979 FLASH DATA REPORTED TO CANADA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 32(N044)1-19, 5 FIG., 9 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROBSON, G.C.** 1929. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 1: OCTOPODINA. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON 1:236, 89 FIG., 7 PL., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- ROBSON, G.C.** 1932. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 2: THE OCTOPODA (EXCLUDING THE OCTOPODINA). BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON 1:359, 79 FIG., 6 PL.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROMERO, M.C.L., AMARATUNGA, T.** 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF BIOCHEMICAL GENETIC POPULATION STRUCTURE STUDY OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 30(N049)1-5, 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- RONAYNE, M.** 1955. SQUID HOP. TRADE NEWS. DIP. FISH. CAN. 7(6) 3-6, 20, 2 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROPER, C.F.E., BOSS, K.J.** 1982. THE GIANT SQUID. SCI. AM. 246(4) 96-105, 1 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROPER, C.F.E., LU, C.C., MANGOLD, K.** 1969. A NEW SPECIES OF ILLEX FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC AND DISTRIBUTIONAL ASPECTS OF OTHER ILLEX SPECIES (CEPHALOPODA: OEGOPSIDAE). PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 82:295-321, 1 FIG., 10 PL., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY, M.J., NAUEN, C.E.** 1984. FAO SPECIES CATALOGUE, VOLS. 3 CEPHALOPODS OF THE WORLD: AN UNNOTATED AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECIES OF INTEREST TO FISHERIES. FAO FISH. SYNOP. 125(VOL. 3):277, 78 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, L.** 1978. RESEARCH ON ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS AT THE MARINE SCIENCE RESEARCH LABORATORY, LOGA BAY NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:171-173.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROWE, V.L., MANGOLD, K.** 1975. THE EFFECT OF STARVATION ON SEXUAL MATURATION IN ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS (LESURE) (CEPHALOPODA: TEUTHOIDEA). J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 17:157-163.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- ROWE, T.W.** 1985. SYNOPSIS ON THE SPECIAL SESSION ON SQUIDS, SEPTEMBER 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 9:3.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., BUDDEN, F.** 1983(MS). THE 1982 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN SA4 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 40(N074)1-12, 6 FIG., 6 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., BUDDEN, F.** 1986(MS). THE 1983 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN SA4 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 37(N081)1-11, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., SCATOLON, J.C.** 1986(MS). THE 1985 FISHERY AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 36(N140)1-12, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., TRITES, R.W.** 1985. DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE ILLEX (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA) IN THE BLANK PLATEAU REGION (NORTHWEST ATLANTIC). VIE. MILIEU 35:149-161, 7 FIG., 4 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., YOUNG, J.H.** 1984(MS). UPDATE OF THE DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN DIVISIONS 4WVX FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS, 1976-1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 69(N088)1-12.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- ROWE, T.W., YOUNG, J.H.** 1986(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WVX) IN 1985. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 32(N169)1-11, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROWE, T.W., YOUNG, J.H., POULARD, J.C., ROBIN, J.P.** 1985(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WVX) IN 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 27(N077)1-20.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- ROWE, T.W., YOUNG, J.H., POULARD, J.C., ROBIN, J.P.** 1985B. CHANGES IN DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. 1980-83. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 9:11-26, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SABINE, E.** 1824. INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS IN PARRY, W.E. (ED.) A SUPPLEMENT TO THE APPENDIX OF CAPTAIN PARRY'S VOYAGE FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTHWEST PASSAGE IN THE YEARS 1819-1820. CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SUBJECTS OF NATURAL HISTORY. JOHN MURRAY, LONDON. 219-239, 2 PL.
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PYCNOGONIDA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- SAMEOTO, D.D.** 1982. ZOOPLANKTON AND MICROFUNKT. ABUNDANCE IN ACOUSTIC SURVEILLING LAYERS ON THE NOVA SCOTIAN SLOPE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:760-777, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHLATHROGATHA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- SAMEOTO, D.D.** 1984. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INFLUENCING DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION OF ZOOPLANKTON AND ICTHYOPLANKTON. J. PLANKTON RES. 6:767-792, 4 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CHLATHROGATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)

- SANGER, G.A. 1963. DIETS AND FOOD WEB RELATIONSHIPS OF SEABIRDS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA AND ADJACENT MARINE REGIONS. FINAL REPORT TO THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. NATL. FISH. RES. CENT. MIGRATORY BIRD SECT., ANCHORAGE, ALASKA 1-130, 35 FIG., 45 APP.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHINURA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC PACIFIC
- SATO, T. 1979(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBAREAN 3 AND 4, 1975-78. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 22(5)148-154.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SAUNDERS, M.W., MCFARLANE, G.A., SMITH, H.S. 1984. ABUNDANCE, DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SPINY DOGFISH (*SQUALUS ACANTHIAS*) IN HECATE STRAIT DURING SEPT. 7 TO CT. 1, 1982. CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1754:1-161. 8 FIG., 9 APP.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC-BRITISH COLUMBIA
- SCARRETT, D.J. (ED.) 1982. CANADIAN ATLANTIC OFFSHORE FISHERY ATLAS. CAN. SPEL. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 47(REVISED) 1-100, FIGS., MAPS.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SCHAEFFER, V.B. 1959. INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALBERTANS, 1936-38. N. AM. FAUNA 61:365-406. 26 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA, ALASKA ARCTIC PACIFIC
- SCHMITT, J. 1904. MONOGRAPHIE DE L'ILE D'ANTICOSTE (GOLFE SAINT-JACQUES). LIBRAIRIE SCIENTIFIQUE A. HERMANN, PARIS 1-367, 46 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODERMATA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA, QUEBEC ATLANTIC
- SCOTT, J.S. 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRATUS, ON THE SCOTTIAN SHELF 1976-1976. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. PAP. 1979-96.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVASCOTIA)
- SEALY, S.G. 1975. FEEDING ECOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT AND MARBLED MURRELETS NEAR LANGLANS INLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOO. 53:418-43, 7 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA)
- SEAMAN, G.A., LOWRY, L.F., FROST, K.J. 1982. FOODS OF BLUEFIN WHALES (*DEPHINAPTERUS LACUS*) IN WESTERN ALASKA. CETOLOGY, 44:1-19, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC
- SEBENS, K.P., LAAKSO, G.G. 1977. THE GENUS *ITALIA* (ANTHOZOA ACTINARIA) IN THE WATERS OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO AND THE OLYMPIC PENINSULA. WISNANN J. BIOL. 35:152-168, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
- CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SERGEANT, D.E. 1962. THE BIOLOGY OF THE PILOT OR POIHIAU WHALE *GLORICIPITALA MILLENA* (MILNE) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 132:1-84. 28 FIG., 1 APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SERGEANT, D.E. 1973. FEEDING, GROWTH AND PRODUCTIVITY OF NORTHWEST ATLANTIC HARP SEALS (*PHOCIDUS GROENLANDICUS*). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:17-29, 4 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC
- SERGEANT, D.E., FISHER, H.D. 1957. THE SMALLER CETACEA OF EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:83-115, 8 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SHAW, W., MCFARLANE, G.A., SCARSBROOK, J.R., SMITH, H.S., ANDREWS, W.T. 1985. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF PACIFIC HAKE AND WHOLEY POLLOCK OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND THE STATE OF WASHINGTON (JUNE 1983). CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1825:1-126, 19 FIG., 9 APP.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SHIMBA, R.L., PFYED, RANNEY, L., BERGEY, A., ELLIOTT, J., GUY, S. 1984. A NOTE ON SPAWNING OF THE PACIFIC MARKET SQUID, *LODIGE OPALICENSIS* (JERRY, 1911), IN THE BARKLEY SOUND REGION VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 82:445-446.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- SIVAK, J.G. 1982. OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF A CEPHALOPOD EYE (THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID *ILLEX ILLECEBRATUS*). J. COMP. PHYSIOL. A: SENS. NEURAL BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 147:323-328. 3 FIG., 2 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SMITH, A.G. 1974A. TYPE AND OTHER CEPHALOPODS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. VELLER 36:379-333.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- SMITH, G.J.D., GASKIN, D.E. 1974. THE DIET OF HARBOR PORPOISES (*PHOCOENA PHOCOENA* (L.)) IN COASTAL WATERS OF EASTERN CANADA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. ZOO. 52:777-782, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SMITH, J. 1977. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUPOUSE FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1976. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 736:1-83, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1970A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 181:1-89, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1970(BISM). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUPOUSE FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1102:1-16, 3 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1971A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 257:1-97, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1971(BISM). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUPOUSE FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. 1149:1-18, 1 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1972A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 317:1-66, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC

- SMITH, J.E. 1972(BMS) CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1971 FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1197-1-17, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1973 CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1972 FISH RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 198-1-83, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1974 CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1973 (DATA RECORD) CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 459-1-72, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1975 CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1974 (DATA RECORD) CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 542-1-74, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1978 CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1977 CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 835-1-85, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, J.E. 1979 CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1978 CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 891-1-82, 3 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL, M.O. 1980 DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF THE BIRD ALONG THE SOUTHERN BASTIN ISLAND COAST CAN. MS. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1573-1-23, 1 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- SNEELGROVE, C.E. 1966(MS) EXPERIMENTAL DEEP SEA SQUID JIGGING, NEWFOUNDLAND, 1 MAY TO 10 NOVEMBER 1966. REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV. 1-26.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SPALDING, D.J. 1964 COMPARATIVE FEEDING HABITS OF THE FUR SEAL, SEA LION AND HARBOUR SEAL ON THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 146-1-52, 16 FIG., 1 APP.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC
- SPARKS, A.K., PEREYRA, W.T. 1966 BENIOTIC INVERTEBRATES OF THE SOUTHERN BASTIN CHANNEL SEA IN WILMINKSKY, N.J. & J.N. WOLFE (EDS) ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPP. THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INF. PSE-481 817-5-9, 2 FIG.
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, ECHINURA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TRIPLUIDA, PYGOGONIDA, SPONGULARIA, ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1957B SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND FISHING AREA J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14-093-728, 20 FIG.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1959 SQUID INSHORE IN NEWFOUNDLAND AND ON THE GRAND BANKS, 1953-1958 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ATL. COAST BIOL. STN. PROG. REP. 72-23-26.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1966C FEEDING HABITS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS NATURE (LOND.), 211-1321.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- SQUIRES, H.J. 1967A GROWTH AND HYPOTHETICAL AGE OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24-1209-1217, 3 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912B ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA SECOND REPORT - MALPEQUE, 1903-1904 CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910) 37-44.
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, CTENOPHORA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, NEMERTEA, PORIFERA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912C ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA THIRD REPORT - GANPE, 1905-1906 CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910) 45-67.
ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, TUNICATA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STAFFORD, J. 1912D ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA FOURTH REPORT CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910) 69-78.
BRACHIOPODA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- STALLWORTHY, W.B., FENSOM, D.S. 1966 ELECTRO-OSMOSIS IN AXONS OF FRESHLY KILLED SQUID CAN. J. PHYSIOL. PHARMACOL. 44 866-870.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEADMAN, D.B. 1978 FIELD GUIDE FOR DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833-8-11, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEELE, D.H. 1950(MS) FISHES TAKEN IN THE LAURINTIAN CHANNEL, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE BETWEEN BIRD ROCKS AND THE SAGUENAY RIVER, 1953 AND 1954 FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIOL.), 651-1-32.
CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS) AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST KEY TO CEPHALOPODS OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY, ST. ANDREWS 1-216, 168 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1933 SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1932) 37-38.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1934A ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE LONG-FINNED SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII) (LEWIS) CAN. FIELD-NAT. 48-47, 2 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- STEVENSON, J.A. 1934B OCCURRENCE OF SQUIDS AT ST. ANDREWS BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933) 36.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)

- STEVENS, J.A. 1951(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF *LOLIGO PEALII* (LESUEUR) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. DURING SUMMER, 1952. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 419: 1-15, 5 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY)
- SUDA, A. 1973. DEVELOPMENT OF FISHERIES FOR NONCONVENTIONAL SPECIES. J. FISH RES. BOARD CAN. 30:2121-2158, 25 FIG., 14 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SUMMERS, W.C. 1971. AGE AND GROWTH OF *LOLIGO PEALII*: A POPULATION STUDY OF THE COMMON ATLANTIC COAST SQUID. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 141:189-201, 2 FIG., 1 TAB.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE IN BAFFIN'S BAY AND BARROW STRAITS, IN THE YEARS 1850-1854. IMPERIAL ROYAL NAVY SHIPS "LADY JARVIS" AND "OPHIA" UNDER THE COMMAND OF MR. WILLIAM PENNY, IN SEARCH OF THE MISSING CREWS OF THE SHIPS "EREBUS" AND "TERROR" WITH OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRIES AND FROZEN SEAS VISITED. VOLUMES 1 AND 2. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN AND LONGMANS, LONDON: 1-506, 1-363, 6 PL.
- ANNELIDA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, MOLLUSCA, Pycnogonida, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- TAKEUCHI, I. 1972. FOOD ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE STOMACHS OF THREE SALMONID FISHES (ONCORHYNCHUS) AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS IN THE NORTHERN NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. HOKKAIDO REG. FISH. RES. LAB. 38:1-112, 51 FIG., 5 PL.
- ANNELIDA, CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC PACIFIC
- TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B. PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF CANADA, WITH NOTES UPON THEIR DISTRIBUTION. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER. 2), 1, SECT. 4:7-109.
- ANNELIDA, BRACHIOPODA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, BRITISH COLUMBIA PACIFIC
- TEMPLEMAN, W. 1966. MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 154:1-170, 71 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC
- TEMPLEMAN, W. 1982. STOMACH CONTENTS OF THE THORNY SKATE, *RAJA RADIATA*, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 3:123-126.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- TEMPLEMAN, W., FLEMING, A.M. 1956. THE BONAVISTA LONGLINING EXPERIMENT, 1956-1953. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 109:1-55, 16 FIG., 1 APP.
- CNIDARIA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- THRELFALL, W. 1982. IN VITRO CULTURE OF ANNAEID SPP. LARVAE FROM FISH AND SQUID *ILLEX ILLEX* EROBUS (IN NEWFOUNDLAND) CANADA. PROC. HELMINTHOL. SOC. WASH. 49:65-70.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- THRELFALL, W., LUC, C., ALDRICH, J.A. 1971. TENTACULARIA CORYPHAEAE (BOSS: 1802) FROM TWO SPECIES OF OMMASTREPHID SQUID. J. PARASITOL. 57:92-927.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- TIBBO, S.N., DAY, L.R., DOUCET, W.F. 1961. THE SWORDFISH (*XIPHIAS GLADIUS* L.) IN THE HISTORY AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 130:1-47, 24 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- TOURON, J. 1976(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF *ILLEX ILLEX* EROBUS (LESUEUR) IN AREAS 3 AND 4. RESULTS OF AN EXPLORATORY CRUISE. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 30762:1-15.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A. RECHERCHES SUR LA MORUE ANNÉE 1947. STN. BIOL. ST-LAURENT RAP. 7:13-19.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, Tunicata, ATLANTIC
- TRITES, R.W. 1983. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES AND PROCESSES RELEVANT TO *ILLEX ILLEX* EROBUS SPAWNING IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC AND SUBSEQUENT LARVAL DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNCIL STUD. 6:39-55.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- TUCK, L.M. 1960. THE MURRE: THEIR DISTRIBUTION, POPULATIONS AND BIOLOGY. A STUDY OF THE GENUS *URIA*. CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, OTTAWA: 1-260, 34 FIG., 20 PL., 6 APP., 28 TAB.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO)
- TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES, H.J. 1955. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF BRUNNICH'S MURRE (*URIA LOMVIA LOMVIA*) ON AKPIVOK ISLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:781-792, 2 FIG.
- ANNELIDA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY)
- UCINSKI, S. 1973. THE RESULTS OF POLISH SQUID CATCHES IN THE NW ATLANTIC IN 1972. IN: LIPINSKI, M. (ED.) SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDYNIA. SEA FISH. INST., GDYNIA: 91-109. (TRANSLATED FOR NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.)
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VAN DER SPOEL, S., HEYMAN, J.P. 1983. A COMPARATIVE ATLAS OF ZOOPLANKTON. WETEN. SCHAPELLEKJE UITGEVERIJ BUNGE, UTRECHT: 1-180, 50 FIG., 143 MAPS.
- CHAETOGNATHA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC
- VERMEER, K. 1979. NESTING REQUIREMENTS, FOOD AND BREEDING DISTRIBUTION OF RHINOCEROS ALKIEIS, CEROPHOREA MONOCERATA, AND TUFTED PUFFINS, *LUNDA CIRRIATA* ARDEA, 67:101-110, 4 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND)
- VERMEER, K., WESTRHEIM, J. 1984. FISH CHANGES IN DIETS OF NEARLY RHINOCEROS ALKIEIS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS IN CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS) MARINE BIRDS: THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYM. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, C/W66-65 1984, OTTAWA: 96-105, 11 FIG.
- MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1873A. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE REGION. IN: BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH. & FISH. RES. COMM. 1:295-313, 38 PL.
- ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, Tunicata, ATLANTIC

- VERRILL, A.E. 1879C. RESULTS OF RECENT DREDGING EXPEDITIONS ON THE COAST OF NEW ENGLAND. AM J SCI ARTS (SER 3), 5:1-16, 98-106.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
MOLLUSCA PORIFERA SPINCULA ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1874A. OCCURRENCE OF THE GIANT CUTTLE FISHES ON THE COAST OF NEW-FOUNDLAND. CAN NAT Q J SCI (NS), 7:224-227.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1875B. NOTICE OF THE OCCURRENCE OF ANOTHER GIANT CUTTLE FISH (ARCHITEUTHIS) ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND, IN DECEMBER 1874. AM J SCI (SER 3), 10:213-214. ALSO IN ANN MAG NAT HIST (SER 4), 16:266-268.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1876. NOTE ON GIANT CUTTLE CEPHALOPODS - A CORRECTION. AM J SCI ARTS, (SER 3), 11:236-237.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1879, 1880. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1. THE GIANT CUTTLE SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. TRANS. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI 5:177-257, 13 PL.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1879C. PRELIMINARY CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE COD TO THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NEW HAVEN 1-32.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
HEMICHORDATA MOLUSCA TUNICATA ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 2. THE SMALLER CEPHALOPODS, INCLUDING THE "SQUIDS" AND THE OCTOPI WITH OTHER ALLIED FORMS. TRANS. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI 5:259-450, 31 PL.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1881. GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS) ABUNDANT IN 1875 AT THE GRAND BANKS. AM J SCI (SER 3), 21:293-292.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E. 1882A. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1 - THE GIANT CUTTLE SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES, WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. PART 2 - MONOGRAPHIC REVISION OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE HATTILAKS TO NEWFOUNDLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH. REP. COMMNR 7:211-281, 283-455, 46 PL.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VERRILL, A.E. 1882B. OCCURRENCE OF AN ADDITIONAL SPECIMEN OF ARCHITEUTHIS AT NEW-FOUNDLAND. AM J SCI (SER 3), 23:71-72.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- VERRILL, A.E., SMITH, S.L., HARGER, O. 1873. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF NEW ENGLAND, AND ADJACENT WATERS. IN VERRILL, A.E. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS. IN BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND, IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH. REP. COMMNR 1:537-778, 38 PL.
- ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLUSCA NE-
MERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA ATLANTIC
- VINOGRADOV, V.I., MOSKOW, S. 1979. FEEDING OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILICHOEROSUS, AND LONG-FINNED SQUID, LOLIGO PEALEI, OFF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW ENGLAND, 1974-75. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. SUPP. 5:31-36, 2 FIG.
- CRUSTACEA MOLUSCA ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VLADYKOV, V.D., HOMANS, R.E.S. 1936(MS). HADDOCK FOOD ON THE WESTERN BANKS. BIO. BOARD CAN. MS. REP. (BIO.) 1:199-1-6.
- ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLUSCA ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- VOSS, G.L. 1973. CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES OF THE WORLD. FAO FISH. CIRC. 149:1-95, 7 FIG., 26 TAB.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, G.L. 1983. A REVIEW OF CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES BIOLOGY. IN ROOPER, C.F.E., CULL, J.G., HUBBERG, (EDS). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:229-241, 2 TAB.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A. 1969. A MONOGRAPH OF THE CEPHALOPODA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC OF THE FAMILY HETEROTEUTHIDAE. BULL. MAR. SCI. 19:713-867, 37 FIG.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A. 1985. SYSTEMATICS, BIOLOGY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE CRANIID CEPHALOPOD GENUS TEUTHOVENTA (CEPHALOPODA). BULL. MAR. SCI. 36:1-85, 24 FIG., 15 TAB., APP.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- VOSS, N.A., VOSS, G.L. 1962. TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS OF THE GENUS CALLIOTHE FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC WITH A REDESCRIPTION OF CALLIOTHEUS REVERA VERRILL. BULL. MAR. SCI. GULF CARIBB. 12:169-200, 6 FIG.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WACASEY, J.W., ATKINSON, E.G., GLASSPOOLE, L. 1979. ZOOBENTHOS DATA FROM UPPER FROBISHER BAY 1967-1973. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 164:1-99, 3 FIG.
- ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA
MOLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SPINCULA TUNICATA, ARCTIC
(CANADIAN ARCHIPLAGO)
- WALDRON, D. 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF ILLEX ILICHOEROSUS DURING THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL FISHERY ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 8314:1-4, 26, 15 FIG., 10 TAB.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALDRON, D.E. 1978(MS). CATCH COMPOSITIONS DURING THE 1977 SCOTIAN SHELF INTERNATIONAL FISHERY WITH EMPHASIS ON THE SILVER HAKE AND SQUID (ILLEX) FISHERIES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 9(5161):1-23.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A JOINT INTERNATIONAL OBSERVER PROGRAM TO EVALUATE THE SILVER HAKE SMALL-MESH GEAR LINE. IN ICNAF DIVISION 4WXX. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 17(5341):1-38.
- MOLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC

- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(BMS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS FOR THE 1978 INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 18(344):1-10.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. 1979(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE 1978 DIV. 4 WA. SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) FISHERY - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 19(349):1-11.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E. 1980(MS). FACTORS INFLUENCING SCOTIAN SHELL FISHING AND SQUID INTERACTIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SILVER HAKE - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 92(N758) 1-21, 8 FIG. 7 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E., GRAY, F.S. 1979(MS). THE EFFECT OF GEAR TYPE ON THE JAPANESE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) FISHERY - INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 18(366):1-12.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WALDRON, D.E., SINCLAIR, A. 1980(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) AND SILVER HAKE (MERLUCCIIUS BILINEATUS) FISHERIES ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979 - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 18(309):1-21, 10 FIG., 13 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- WALLACE, L.C., O'DORR, K., AMARATUNGA, T. 1981. SEQUENTIAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE PROCESS IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONC. STUD. 1:65-69.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WEBBER, D.M., O'DORR, K. 1985. RESPIRATION AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS) - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. CONC. STUD. 9:133-138, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1869A. ON THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF EASTERN CANADA - CAN. NAT. Q. J. SCI. (N.S.) 4:48-57.
CNIDARIA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE)
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1887. ON SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATA DREDGED OR OTHERWISE COLLECTED BY DR. G.M. DAWSON, IN 1885, IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, IN DISCOVERY PASSAGE, JOHNSONE STRAIT, AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE AND GUAINSON SOUNDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA, WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A FEW LAND AND FRESH-WATER SHELLS, FISHES, BIRDS, ETC. FROM THE SAME REGION. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. 4, SECT. 4:111-137, 41 FIG.
BRACHIOPODA, CNIDARIA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, PACIFIC
- WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF EASTERN CANADA. GEOG. SURV. CAN. PUBL. 722:1-22.
ANNELIDA, BRYOZOA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, ECHINODERMATA, MOLLUSCA, PORIFERA, PRIAPULIDA, PSYNGOGONIDA, SPINULLA, TULACEA, ATLANTIC
- WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1964. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS - TRITON, 9:16-19.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1965. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS FISHING IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS - CAN. FIELD-NAT. 79:239-247, 4 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND)
- WILKES, J.R. 1860B. NOVA SCOTIA SHELLS IN GANONG, W.F. (ED.), 1890. JOHN ROBERT WILKES: THE FIRST NOVA SCOTIAN CONTOURIST: A MEMOIR. PROF. FRANK S.S. INST. NAT. SCI. 7:419-478.
BRACHIOPODA, CRUSTACEA, MOLLUSCA, NOVA SCOTIA, ATLANTIC
- WILSON, J.R., GORHAM, A.H. 1982A. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES - VOLUME 1. SQUID. ALASKA SEA GRANT REP. 82-3:1-77, 26 FIG., 5 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WILSON, J.R., GORHAM, A.H. 1982B. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES - VOLUME 2. OCTOPIUS. ALASKA SEA GRANT REP. 82-3:1-64, 14 FIG., 13 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WING, B.L., REID, G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUK BAY AND VICINITY, SOUTH-EASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964. NOAA NMFS DATA REP. 72:1-765.
ANNELIDA, CHLATHRONATIA, CNIDARIA, CRUSTACEA, Ctenophora, MOLLUSCA, TUNICATA, PACIFIC (ALASKA)
- WINSTON, F. 1883. GREAT INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON 1883. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. D. CATALOGUE OF THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA AND THE APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES USED IN THEIR CAPTURE AND PREPARATION FOR MARKET. G.B. (ED.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION SENT FROM THE UNITED STATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON 1883, CONSTITUTING A REPORT UPON THE AMERICAN SECTION. U.S. NATL. MUS. BULL. 27:185-270.
MOLLUSCA, ATLANTIC, PACIFIC
- WOODLAND, B. 1966B. NLW SQUID INVESTIGATIONS. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 18(12):13-14, 1 FIG.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- WORMS, J. 1981. WORLD FISHERIES FOR CEPHALOPODS: A SYNOPSIS REVIEW IN CADDY, J.F. (ED.) ADVANCES IN MANAGEMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES - FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 321:1-20.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC
- YOUNG, J.M., AMARATUNGA, T. 1980(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBRUSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979 - NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR. DOC. 37(N868):1-8, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA)
- YOUNG, R.E. 1972. THE SYMMETRICS AND AREAL DISTRIBUTION OF PELAGIC CEPHALOPODS FROM THE SEAS OFF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA - SMITHSON. CONTRIB. ZOO. 97:1-159, 98 PL.
MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA), PACIFIC

Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis

[illegible]

CALIFORNIANA, OPISTHOTELI THIS, 27
CALLITEUTHIS REVERSA, 17
CALYX, CHIROTEUTHIS, 11
CHIROTELI THIS CALYX, 11
CHIROTEUTHIS LACERIOSA, 11
CHIROTEUTHIS SP., 11
CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI, 11
CHIRITEUTHIS SP., 11

CIRROILEUTHIS SP. 11
COINDETH HINN, 22
COLLINSII, HISTIOLEUTHIS 16
CORDIFORMIS MASTIGOLEUTHIS 19
CRANCHIA SCABRA 11

DANAE TANINGIA, 22
DILIPPI, OCTOPUS, 20
DELETRON, OCTOPUS, 21
DIAPHANA JAPILLI, 10
DOLEINI HISTOLOGY, 16
DOLEINI OCTOPUS, 20
DOLEINI ALPHALON, OCTOPUS, 20
DOLEINI MARTINI, OCTOPUS, 20
DOLEINI, OCTOPUS, 20
DUSUMERI TETRACHOLOGY, 17
DUSUMERI, OCTOPUS, 10

ELONGATA HISTIOPLUM, 17
ENOPLUTEUM ANAPHSIS, 13
EUCLOTEUM LUMINOSA, 25

FABRICI, GONATUS 15
FABRICII, GONATUS, 15
FELIX ABRAMIOPSIS, 12
FELICI, OCTOPUS, 20
FELICII OCTOPUS, 20
FORBESI TOLIGO 17
FUSIFORMIS, ONYCHOLEUTHIS, 27

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA, 12
GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA 12
GALITEUTHIS SP., 12
CAMMATA, DIBRYGOTEUTHIS, 12

GILBERTIANUS OCIPUTUS 20
GILBERTIANUS POLYPUUS 20
GLACIOPS ROSSIA 27
GLACIOPS RUSSICA 27
GLACIOPS BOREALIS 11
GONATOPSIS MARKO 14
GONATOPSIS OCLOPELDA 14
GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDAUS 14
GONATOPSIS SP. 14
GONATUS BERGMANNI 13
GONATUS FERRILL 15
GONATUS FABRICII 16
GONATUS FABRICII 15
GONATUS MAGISTER 14
GONATUS SCHMIDENDORFF 15
GONATUS SCHMIDENDORFI 15
GONATUS OXYA 15
GONATUS PYROS 15
GONATUS SP. 14, 16
GONATUS STEENSTRUPII 15
GONATUS TINRO 16
GONATUS URSABRANKE 16
GOSELENDICUS FERKUCU 20
GRIMFOTTTUS SP. 29
GREENLANDICUS OCIPUTUS 19

HARVEYI ARCHITEUTHIS 10
HEATHI JAPUTELLA 10
HINHOUELIUS BONNHAYANA 16
HINHOUELIUS BONNHAYII 16
HINHOUELIUS COLLINSII 16
HINHOUELIUS DOLLINI 16
HINHOUELIUS LONGAI 17
HINHOUELIUS REVERA, 17
HJORTI MASTIGOTEUTHIS, 19
HOKKAIDENSIS, BENIHOGOPUS, 19

HONGKONGENSIS, BENTHOCTOPUS, 19
HONGKONGENSIS, OCTOPUS, 19
HONGKONGENSIS, POLYPUS, 19
HYALITI, ROSSIA, 28

IL1LC1CBROSUS IL1EX, 22
 IL1LC1CBROSUS OMMASTREPHES, 23,
 IL1LC1CBROSA, IL1EX, 22
 IL1LC1CBROSA, LOMIG, 23
 IL1LC1CBROSA, OMMASTREPHES, 23
 IL1LC1CBROSA, OMMASTREPHES, 23
 IL1LC1CBROSUS IL1EX, 22
 IL1LC1CBROSUS LOMIG, 23
 IL1LC1CBROSUS OMMASTREPHES, 23
 IL1LC1CBROSUS COINDI IL1EX, 22
 IL1LC1CBROSUS COINDI IL1EX, 22
 IL1LC1CBROSUS IL1LC1CBROSUS IL1EX, 23

HLEX CONDETH 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS CONDETH 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS CONDETH 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS H11C1EBROSUS 23
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS 22
 HLEX H11C1EBROSUS 23
 HLEX SP. 25
 H11C1EBROSUS H11C1EBROSUS 23

JAPFELLA DIAPHANA 10
JAPFELLA HEATHI 10

1. AERIOSA CHIROITILUS 11
 2. J. MHAN. 12
 3. HODERMA OCTOPUS 21
 4. HODERMA POLYUS 23
 5. FLAUR PYROPSIS 12
 6. LANTUS OCTOPUS 19
 7. JUSTUS ANSIOCHIRUS 13
 8. LANTUS OCTOPUS 19
 9. LOLIGO BARTRAMI 25
 10. LOLIGO BARTRAMI 25
 11. LOLIGO FORBESII 17
 12. LOLIGO LUTICORNIS 23
 13. LOLIGO LUTICORNIS 23
 14. LOLIGO OPLEMENSIS 17
 15. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 16. LOLIGO PLELEI PLELEI 18
 17. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 18. LOLIGO PLELEI PLELEI 18
 19. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 20. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 21. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 22. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 23. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 24. LOLIGO PLELEI 18
 25. LOLIGO PLELEI 18

MAGISTER, BLERRYFEUTHIS, 14
MAGISTRO, GONATUS, 14
MAKKO, GONATOPSIS, 14
MARGARITHRA, PYROTUS THUS 14
MYSIGOLEUTHIS AGASSIZI 18
MYSIGOLEUTHIS AGASSIZI 18
MYSIGOLEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS, 15
MYSIGOLEUTHIS FIORI 1, 19
MEDIA, ALLOFEUTHIS, 17
MEDIA, SEPIA, 17
MEGALOCRANCHIA MEGALOPS, 12
MEGALOCRANCHIA SP. 12

MEGALOPS, MEGALOCRANCHIA, 12
MEGALOPS, TAONIUS, 12
MEGALOPS, TELIHOWENIA, 12
MEGAPTERA, ARCHITEUTIS, 25
MEGAPTERA, ROSSIA, 27
MEGAPTERA, STEINOTULITHUS, 25
MIDIDNOREI GONALUS, 15
MIDIDNOREI GONALUS, 15
MOLLERI ROSSIA, 28
MOLLERI ROSSIA, 28
MOLLIS ALIOPUS, 10
MONACHUS ARCHITEUTIS, 10
MOROLEUTIS ROBUSTA, 26
MOROLEUTIS ROBUSTUS, 26
MOROLEUTIS SP, 26

[illegible]

QUESTIONNAIRE

If you have found errors or omissions, or wish to comment generally on this volume of *Bibliographia*, or if you would like to author one or some volumes in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series, please fill in this form and send it to:

Si vous avez trouvé des erreurs ou des omissions, ou souhaitez faire des observations générales sur le présent volume de *Bibliographia*, ou si vous voulez écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, veuillez remplir cette formule et l'envoyer à l'adresse suivante:

C.-t. Shih
Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4

C.-t. Shih
Division de la zoologie des invertébrés
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6P4

Name/Nom

Address/Adresse

Signature

Date

